



Dinnerware | Glassware | Table Service
Barware | Cutlery | Buffet & Serving
Melamine & Polycarbonate | Kitchenware

CATALOGUE VOLUME 1.1

WELCOME

Tomkin are excited to present our new comprehensive catalogue.
For over 40 years Tomkin, has stood at the forefront of Hospitality Products for the Australian Market.

As a proud family business founded in 1975, our reputation is built on humble beginnings as we share with you, our Partners, a commitment to deliver superior products and customer service underpinned by our core values; Leadership - Quality - Integrity - Respect - Continuous Improvement - Teamwork & Passion. These core values create our unique pathway towards implementing market leading business practices, product development and quality control. Tomkin's point of difference is driven by our continuous improvement practises, innovation & customer relationships.

Our Reputation

Our reputation is built on our stable of industry leading brands. This can only stem from solid partnerships and long-standing relationships with our suppliers & manufacturing facilities, ensuring stability & consistency in quality, pricing and supply.

We are proudly benchmarked by our product guarantee which ensures the usage of best quality materials, our commitment to research & development as well as the maintenance of environmentally friendly manufacturing practices.

Our Products: Prep to Plate-up

Inside our latest catalogue Tomkin provides a comprehensive range of cookware, kitchenware, tableware, cutlery, glassware, dinnerware & barware which includes a suite of exclusive leading global brands such as but not limited to Bormioli Rocco, Duralex, RCR, Royal Porcelain, Schonwald, Stolzle, Studio Williams as well as our own market leading brands such as Tablekraft, Chef Inox, Brew & JAB. We are also proud to present our new exclusive brands such as Denby, Marlux & Serax. All of which are available for commercial and consumer users, providing you a unique one-stop-shop for every need.

Our People

Tomkin proudly boasts a hardworking and knowledgeable team with many having over 20 years commitment to our business.

Tomkin's new leadership team are from a range of industries, providing high-level experience, vision and are excited and committed to continue the Tomkin legacy. Our team is focused on steering Tomkin into its next 40 years, as the innovative market leader.

Our Customers

Tomkin sincerely values the partnerships & relationships we have built over the years. We thank you for your ongoing support as you are the true stars of the industry. We look forward to continuing our relationship with you for many more years to come.

Thanking you sincerely,
Tomkin Australia



CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION



1

DINNERWARE



4

GLASSWARE



184

TABLE SERVICE



324

BARWARE



364

CUTLERY



382

BUFFET & SERVING



480

MELAMINE & POLYCARBONATE



548

KITCHENWARE



590

INDEX

Alphabetical by product

A-Z

INDEX

Numerical by item number

1-9

DINNERWARE COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1



VILAMOURA™
by tablekraft

tk
tablekraft™

COAST™
by tablekraft

bonna

ARTISTICA™
by tablekraft



Royal Porcelain®

Royal Bone China®

PATRA
AURA

DESIGNED TO ENHANCE MODERN FOOD PRESENTATION

Tomkin
VITROCERAM

GUSTA.
CELEBRATE THE DAY



SCHÖNWALD
Germany

NIKKO
SINCE 1908
PATRA

tk
tablekraft
PORCELAIN



SERAX





CONTENTS

Bonna	7
Tablekraft™ Porcelain	15
Artistica by Tablekraft™	21
Gusta	33
Revol	41
Chef Inox - Coney Island	59
BREW EST 2015™	61
Royal Porcelain	81
Royal Bone China	103
Schönwald	109
Denby	129
Serax	139
Aura	153
Patra by Nikko	161
Vitrocera	165
Bormioli Rocco	171
Vilamoura by Tablekraft™	173
Coast by Tablekraft™	179

*For indent items please allow for extended delivery period.
Indent products may be subject to minimum order quantities.
Please contact Tomkin's customer service team for exact
details on each specific item.*







BONNA

bonna



RETRO

bonna



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120030	320



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
120025	210
120027	270



Round Bowl Flared Grey

Item	Ø	H
120035	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120037	130	65



MAZE



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120220	320



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
120215	210
120217	270



Round Bowl Flared Grey

Item	Ø	H
120225	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120227	130	65





Round Platter

Item	Ø
120060	320



Round Plate Coupe 

Item	Ø
120055	210
120057	270



Round Bowl Flared 

Item	Ø	H
120065	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120067	130	65

LAPYA WOOD



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120140	320



Round Plate Coupe 

Item	Ø
120135	210
120137	270



Round Bowl Flared 

Item	Ø	H
120145	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120147	130	65





LENTA ASH

bonna



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120080	320



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
120075	210
120077	270



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
120085	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120087	130	65



MITO DENIM



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120160	320



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
120155	210
120157	270



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
120165	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120167	130	65



ODETTE OLIVE



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120180	320



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
120175	210
120177	270



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
120185	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120187	130	65



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120200	320



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
120195	210
120197	270



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
120205	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120207	130	65

THAR BLACK



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120100	320



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
120095	210
120097	270



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
120105	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120107	130	65

THAR BLOOM



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120120	320



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
120115	210
120117	270



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
120125	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120127	130	65



ALHAMBRA



Round Dish

Item	Ø	H
120004	200	40

Round Plate Coupe 

Item	Ø
120005	210
120007	270



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120010	320

Sauce Dish Round 

Item	Ø	H
120002	90	20

Round Bowl Flared Grey 

Item	Ø	H
120015	230	50




Round Deep Bowl


Item	Ø	H
120017	130	65

Oval Dish Coupe 

Item	W	H
110992	150	85
110993	190	110
110994	240	140
110995	290	170
110996	340	190

Oval Platter Coupe 

Item	W	H
110997	250	190
110998	310	240
110999	360	280

Rectangular Platter 

Item	W	H
120000	230	160
120001	340	160



Round Dish 

Item	Ø	H
120244	200	40



Round Plate Coupe 

Item	Ø
120250	210
120254	270



Round Platter

Item	Ø
120256	320



Sauce Dish Round 

Item	Ø	H
120240	90	20



Round Bowl Flared 

Item	Ø	H
120260	230	50



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
120268	130	60



Oval Dish Coupe 

Item	W	H
120270	150	85
120271	190	110
120272	240	140
120273	290	170
120274	340	190



Oval Platter Coupe 

Item	W	H
120275	250	190
120276	310	240
120277	360	280



Rectangular Platter 

Item	W	H
120280	230	160
120281	340	160

These high quality, vitrified porcelain ranges feature unique, modern and textured. Innovative colours and shapes perfect for inner city chic food service.

The communal accents make these ranges easy to mix & match into a unique array of colour placements.





TABLEKRAFT™ PORCELAIN

tk

tablekraft
PORCELAIN



URBAN RANGE



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908008	200	24	Grey
908010	265	28	Grey



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908108	200	23	Green
908110	265		Green



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	Colour
908208	200	Sand
908210	265	Sand



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	Colour
908308	200	Dark Grey
908310	265	Dark Grey



Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908016	150	65	Grey



Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908116	150	65	Green



Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908216	150	65	Sand



Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908316	150	65	Dark Grey



Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908018	210	45	Grey



Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908118	210	45	Green



Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908218	210	45	Sand



Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H	Colour
908318	200	45	Dark Grey



Round Plate - Speckle Black

Item	Ø	H
908708	200	10
908710	255	10
908711	285	10



Round Bowl Flared Speckle Black

Item	Ø	H
908715	230	55



Round Bowl Footed Speckle Black

Item	Ø	H
908718	153	50
908720	230	68



Tumbler - Speckle Black

Item	Ø	H
908725	80	77



Round Plate - Limestone

Item	Ø	H
908608	200	10
908610	255	10
908611	285	10



Round Bowl Flared - Limestone

Item	Ø	H
908615	230	55



Round Bowl Footed - Limestone

Item	Ø	H
908618	153	50
908620	230	68



Tumbler - Limestone

Item	Ø	H
908625	80	77



Round Plate - White Pebble

Item	Ø	H
908508	200	10
908510	255	10
908511	285	10



Round Bowl Flared - White Pebble

Item	Ø	H
908515	230	55



Round Bowl Footed - White Pebble

Item	Ø	H
908518	153	50
908520	230	68



Round Plate - Mint Green

Item	Ø	H
908808	200	10
908810	255	10
908811	285	10



Round Bowl Flared - Mint Green

Item	Ø	H
908815	230	55



Round Bowl Footed - Mint Green

Item	Ø	H
908818	153	50
908820	230	68



SOHO BURNT SIENNA RANGE



Round Plate

Item	Ø	H
908908	200	10
908910	255	10
908911	285	10



Round Platter

Item	Ø	H
908913	330	15



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
908915	230	55



Round Bowl Footed

Item	Ø	H
908918	153	50
908920	230	68



Tumbler

Item	Ø	H
908925	80	77





Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
909545	125	70



Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H
909547	160	55



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
909550	230	55



Rectangular Platter

Item	L	W	H
909582	260	100	27
909583	330	140	32
909584	370	140	32



Oval Plate

Item	L	W
909535	210	190
909536	250	220
909540	295	250



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
909560	240	10
909562	270	10
909564	330	10



Oval Serving Platter

Item	L	W
909542	305	210



Triangular Bowl

Item	L	W	H
909570	110	95	45
909575	160	135	70
909580	210	185	90



Round Tapas Dish

Item	Ø	H
909552	120	30
909554	140	45

Artistica by Tablekraft™ is made in Portugal from stoneware with a tough vitrified finish that is suitable for freezing, cooking and serving food . It is oven, microwave and dishwasher safe.

Each piece is hand made with a Mediterranean design that brings warmth and texture to any table.





ARTISTICA BY TABLEKRAFT™

ARTISTICA™

by tablekraft



REACTIVE RED

PLATES & BOWLS

ARTISTICA™
by tablekraft



Round Rolled Edge Plate

Item	Ø	H
98225	190	21
98227	240	27
98229	270	30



Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
98220	210	190	26
98221	295	250	33
98223	250	220	35



Oval Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
98230	300	140	25



Rectangular Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
98238	240	160	25



Oval Platter

Item	L	W	H
98231	305	210	25



Pizza Plate

Item	Ø	H
98249	330	22



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98200	115	55
98202	125	70



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98205	160	55



Round Flared Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98237	230	55



Round Rolled Edge Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
98235	210	30



Round Dish

Item	Ø	H
98210	110	30
93212	130	35
98214	145	40
98216	160	40



Rectangular Dish

Item	L	W	H
98239	110	30	40



Square Sauce Dish

Item	L	W	H
98207	80	80	35



Round Sauce Dish

Item	L	H
98208	80	32



Round Sauce Dish

Item	L	H
98209	70	45



Sauce Boat w/Handle

Item	L	H
98242	110	45



Barrel Jug

Item	Ø	H	C
98240	100	160	1000



FLAME

PLATES & BOWLS

ARTISTICA™
by tablekraft

Round Rolled Edge Plate

Item	Ø	H
98335	190	21
98337	240	27
98339	270	30



Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
98330	210	190	26
98331	295	250	33
98332	250	220	35



Pizza Plate

Item	Ø	H
98400	330	22



Oval Platter

Item	L	W	H
98370	305	210	25



Oval Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
98395	300	140	25



Rectangular Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
98360	240	160	25

Round Rolled Edge
Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
98345	210	30



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98300	115	55
98310	125	70



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98315	160	55



Round Flared Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98347	230	55



Round Dish

Item	Ø	H
98320	110	30
98322	130	35
98324	145	40
98326	160	40



Rectangular Dish

Item	L	W	H
98365	170	105	40



Square Sauce Dish

Item	L	W	H
98317	80	80	35



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
98318	80	32



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
98319	75	45



Sauce Boat w/handle

Item	Ø	H
98398	110	45



SAND

ARTISTICA™
by tablekraft

PLATES & BOWLS



Round Rolled Edge Plate

Item	Ø	H
98485	190	21
98487	240	27
98489	270	30



Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
98480	210	190	26
98481	295	250	33
98482	250	220	35



Pizza Plate

Item	Ø	H
98520	330	22



Oval Platter

Item	L	W	H
98502	305	210	25



Oval Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
98508	300	140	25



Rectangular Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
98498	240	160	25



Round Rolled Edge Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
98491	210	30



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98460	125	70



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98465	160	55



PLATES, DISHES, JUGS & BOTTLES



Round Flared Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98493	230	55



Round Dish

Item	Ø	W
98470	110	30
98472	130	35
98474	145	40
98476	160	40



Rectangular Dish

Item	L	H	H
98499	170	105	40



Square Sauce Dish

Item	L	W	H
98467	80	80	35



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
98468	80	32



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
98469	75	45





MIDNIGHT BLUE

PLATES & BOWLS

ARTISTICA™
by tablekraft

Round Dish

Item	Ø	H
98710	110	30



Round Flared Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98737	230	55



Rectangular Dish

Item	L	W	H
98745	170	105	40



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
98706	80	32



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
98709	75	45



Square Sauce Dish

Item	L	H
98707	80	35





PLATES & BOWLS



Round Rolled Edge Plate

Item	Ø	H
98725	190	21
98727	240	27
98730	270	30



Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
98720	210	190	26
98721	295	250	33
98723	250	220	35



Pizza Plate

Item	Ø	H
98770	330	22



Oval Platter

Item	L	W	H
98748	305	210	25



Oval Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
98755	300	140	25



Rectangular Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
98740	240	160	25



Round Rolled Edge Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
98735	210	30



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98708	160	55



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98700	115	55
98705	125	70



Round Tapas Dish

Item	Ø	H
98715	120	30
98717	140	45
98719	160	45
98710	110	30



REACTIVE BROWN

PLATES, DISHES, JUGS & BOTTLES

ARTISTICA™
by tablekraft

Round Rolled Edge Plate

Item	Ø	H
98822	220	25
98829	270	30
98830	190	21



Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
98820	210	190	30
98821	295	250	33
98819	250	220	35



Pizza Plate

Item	Ø	H
98840	330	22



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98802	125	70



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98805	165	55



Round Flared Bowl

Item	Ø	H
98837	230	55



Rectangular Dish

Item	L	W	H
98839	170	105	40



Square Sauce Dish

Item	L	W	H
98807	80	80	35



Round Dish/Tapas

Item	Ø	H
98813	110	30
98814	145	40



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
98808	80	32



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
98809	75	45



Round Plate

Item	Ø	H
98029	220	25
98030	270	30



Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
98020	210	190	30
98021	250	220	33
98023	295	250	35



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
98037	230	55

SLATE



PLATES & BOWLS



Round Plate

Item	Ø	H
98129	220	25
98130	270	30



Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
98120	210	190	30
98121	250	220	33
98123	295	250	35



Flared Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H
98137	230	55

With Gusta Table, there is always something to celebrate. Being together, eating together, enjoying together: that's what it's all about. That's what we're all about. Celebrate!

Celebrate the day and set your table with the stylish OUT OF THE BLUE crockery by Gusta. The various types of porcelain and earthenware provide a fantastic effect in a mix-and-match setting.



GUSTA

GUSTA.
CELEBRATE THE DAY



TABLE TALES GRAY



Gray Swirl Round Plate

Item	Ø
902263620	265
902262840	215
902262370	165



Gray Mosaic Round Plate

Item	Ø
902263680	265
902263800	215
902262380	165



Gray Waves Round Plate

Item	Ø
902263610	265
902263630	215
902262390	165



Gray Wire Flower Round Plate

Item	Ø
902263690	265
902262830	215
902262810	165



Rectangular Plate
Gray Wire Flower

Item	L	W
902262870	225	125



Square Plate
Gray Mosaic

Item	L	W
9002262850	125	125



Square Plate Gray Waves

Item	L	W
9002262860	125	125



Gray Mosaic/
Mosaic Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
902262800	157	77



Gray Wire Flower/
Mosaic Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
902262730	104	60



Gray Waves/Waves
Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
902262740	104	60



Gray Waves/Mosaic
Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
902262750	125	70



Gray Swirl/Swirl
Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
902262760	125	70



Gray Waves Dish

Item	Ø
902262700	90



Gray Swirl Dish

Item	Ø
902262710	90



Gray Mosaic Dish

Item	Ø
902262720	90



Gray Wire Medium Bowl

Item	Ø	H
902262770	135	75



Gray Swirl Medium Bowl

Item	Ø	H
902262780	135	75



Gray Waves Large Bowl

Item	Ø	H
902262790	157	75





OUT OF THE BLUE

GUSTA.
CELEBRATE THE DAY



Sun Square Plate

Item	L	W
902262270	125	125



Star Square Plate

Item	L	W
902262280	125	125



Blue Sun Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø
902263600	265



Blue Stars Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø
902262240	215



Blue Flowers Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø
902262250	215



Blue Drops Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø
902262260	215



Sun Round Bowl

Item	Ø
902262200	135



Star Round Bowl

Item	Ø
902262210	135



Flowers Round Bowl

Item	Ø
902262220	135



Large Bowl Sun + Sun

Item	L	W
902262310	157	70



Large Bowl Flowers + Flowers

Item	L	W
902262320	157	70



Plate Sun

Item	Ø
902262330	165
902263600	265



Plate Flowers

Item	Ø
902262340	165
902263650	265



Plate Drops

Item	Ø
902262350	165
902263660	265

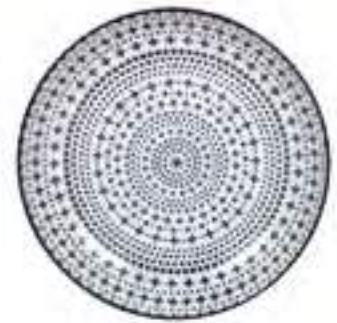


Plate Stars

Item	Ø
902262360	165
902263670	265







Sun Round Bowl

Item	Ø
902262140	100



Star Round Bowl

Item	Ø
902262180	120



Drops Round Bowl

Item	Ø
902262160	100



Flowers Round Bowl

Item	Ø
902262150	100



Drops Rectangular Plate

Item	W x L
902262290	225 x 125 mm



Flowers Rectangular Plate

Item	W x L
902262300	225 x 125 mm



Sun Dish

Item	Ø
902262100	90



Star Dish

Item	Ø
902262110	90



Flowers Dish

Item	Ø
902262120	90



Drops Dish

Item	Ø
902262130	90



The Revol signature appeared at the beginning of the 18th Century by two Revol brothers, Masters of earthenware in Lyon, France. Eleven generations since its inception, Revol now produce over 4 million pieces per year exported to 84 countries.

Revol porcelain is the creme-de-la-creme of culinary grade ceramics. It is a 100% natural product. It contains neither cadmium nor lead. Its non-porous nature will not absorb fats, odours or bacteria.



REVOL



OVEN +300°C



MICROWAVE



DISHWASHER



FREEZER -20°C



DOES NOT SCRATCH



FOOD FRIENDLY



NON POROUS



CARACTERE



Service Plate

Item	L	W	H
RV652759	355	218	25



Service Plate

Item	L	W	H
RV652758	355	218	25



Service Plate

Item	L	W	H
RV652762	355	218	25



Bread Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652845	150	15



Bread Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652844	150	15



Bread Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652848	150	15



Dessert Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652798	210	20



Dessert Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652797	210	20



Dessert Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652801	210	20



Centerpiece

Item	Ø	H
RV652811	275	40



Salad Bowl

Item	Ø	H
RV652890	325	80



Pedestal

Item	Ø	H
RV652501	150	55



Oval Dish

Item	L	W	H
RV652864	465	287	30



Gourmet Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652743	230	33



Gourmet Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652742	230	33



Gourmet Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652746	230	33



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652703	260	22



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652702	260	22



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV652706	260	22



PEKOE



Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653638	170	20



Tea Bowl

Item	Ø	H
RV653604	92	62


 Revol Pekoe Duo/2
 Cups 8CL, Giftboxed

Item	L	W	H
RV653611	135	70	70



Creamer

Item	Ø	H
RV653634	70	65



Ramekin

Item	Ø	H
RV653619	90	45



Saucer / Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653630	140	13



Sugar Bowl

Item	Ø	H
RV653639	90	55



Cup

Item	Ø	H
RV653609	60	55



Teapot + Infuser Basket

Item	Ø	H
RV653593	125	120



Dessert Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653517	215	20



Dessert Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653516	215	20



Bread Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653514	160	20



Bread Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653513	160	20



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653520	283	34



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653519	283	34



Rectangular Plate

Item	L	W	H
RV653537	302	153	24



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653529	242	57



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
RV653528	242	57



Rectangular Plate

Item	L	W	H
RV653538	302	153	24



ARBORESCENCE



BOWLS & PLATES



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648288	242	57	Ivory
RV648289	242	57	Liquorice
RV648290	242	57	Pepper



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648297	190	65	Ivory
RV648298	190	65	Liquorice
RV648299	190	65	Pepper



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648390	150	56	Ivory
RV648391	150	56	Liquorice
RV648392	150	56	Pepper



Large Buffet Coupe

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV650448	330	88	Ivory
RV650449	330	88	Liquorice
RV650450	330	88	Pepper



Mini Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648398	70	22	Ivory
RV648399	70	22	Liquorice
RV648400	70	22	Pepper



Rice Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648926	120	65	Ivory
RV648927	120	65	Liquorice
RV648928	120	65	Pepper



Breakfast Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648419	152	85	Ivory
RV648420	152	85	Liquorice
RV648421	152	85	Pepper



Salad Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV650476	273	100	Ivory
RV650477	273	100	Liquorice
RV650478	273	100	Pepper



Rectangular Plate

Item	L	W	Colour
RV648307	320	230	Ivory
RV648308	320	230	Liquorice
RV648309	320	230	Pepper
RV648334	302	153	Ivory
RV648335	302	153	Liquorice
RV648336	302	153	Pepper



Cup

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648406	60	80	Ivory
RV648407	60	80	Liquorice
RV648408	60	80	Pepper



Cup

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648843	80	85	Ivory
RV648844	80	85	Liquorice
RV648845	80	85	Pepper

Saucer

Item	Ø	Colour
RV651263	140	Ivory
RV651264	140	Liquorice
RV651265	140	Pepper

Saucer

Item	Ø	Colour
RV651255	160	Ivory
RV651256	160	Liquorice
RV651257	160	Pepper



Cup & Saucer

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV651271	14	10	Ivory
RV651272	14	10	Liquorice
RV651273	14	10	Pepper



Mug

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648431	82	110	Ivory
RV648432	82	110	Liquorice
RV648433	82	110	Pepper







Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648324	310	34	Ivory
RV648325	310	34	Liquorice
RV648326	310	34	Pepper



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648279	283	34	Ivory
RV648280	283	34	Liquorice
RV648281	283	34	Pepper



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648342	265	32	Ivory
RV648344	265	32	Liquorice
RV648345	265	32	Pepper



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648353	215	25	Ivory
RV648474	215	25	Liquorice
RV648475	215	34	Pepper



Bread Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV648362	160	20	Ivory
RV648364	160	20	Liquorice
RV648365	160	20	Pepper



Presentation Plate - Gold/Ivory

Item	Ø	H	Size
RV648603	160	20	Dinner
RV649275	310	34	Bread



Presentation Plate - Silver/Ivory

Item	Ø	H	Size
RV648604	160	20	Dinner
RV649276	310	34	Bread



Presentation Plate - Gold/Liquorice

Item	Ø	H	Size
RV648608	160	20	Dinner
RV649277	310	34	Bread



Presentation Plate - Silver/Liquorice

Item	Ø	H	Size
RV648609	160	20	Dinner
RV649278	310	34	Bread



EQUINOXE



COUPES & BOWLS



Rice Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649594	120	65	Pepper
RV649595	120	65	Cast Iron
RV649596	120	65	Citrus Blue



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649587	150	56	Pepper
RV649588	150	56	Cast Iron
RV649589	150	56	Citrus Blue



Bowl

Item	L	W	Colour
RV649507	140	25	Pepper
RV649508	140	25	Cast Iron
RV649509	140	25	Citrus Blue



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649558	270	50	Pepper
RV649557	270	50	Cast Iron
RV649559	270	50	Citrus Blue



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649504	240	55	Pepper
RV649505	240	55	Cast Iron
RV649506	240	55	Citrus Blue



Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649577	190	65	Pepper
RV649578	190	65	Cast Iron
RV649579	190	65	Citrus Blue



Bowl

Item	L	W	Colour
RV649610	105	80	Pepper
RV649609	105	80	Cast Iron
RV649611	105	80	Citrus Blue



Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649606	63	50	Pepper
RV649605	63	50	Cast Iron
RV649607	63	50	Citrus Blue



Dim Sum Basket

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649511	160	53	Pepper
RV649510	160	53	Cast Iron
RV649512	160	53	Citrus Blue



Dim Sum Cloche

Item	L	W	Colour
RV649520	160	72	Pepper
RV649519	160	72	Cast Iron
RV649521	160	72	Citrus Blue



Under Liner for Dim Sum Basket

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649514	220	25	Pepper
RV649513	220	25	Cast Iron
RV649515	220	25	Citrus Blue



Dim Sum Basket, Cloche & Under Liner Set

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649523	220	130	Pepper
RV649522	220	130	Cast Iron
RV649524	220	130	Citrus Blue







Presentation Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649501	315	35	Pepper
RV649502	315	35	Cast Iron
RV649503	315	35	Citrus Blue



Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649431	240	30	Pepper
RV649430	240	30	Cast Iron
RV649432	240	30	Citrus Blue
RV649421	260	30	Pepper
RV649420	260	30	Cast Iron
RV649423	260	30	Citrus Blue
RV649497	280	33	Pepper
RV649499	280	33	Cast Iron
RV649500	280	33	Citrus Blue



Dessert Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649494	215	25	Pepper
RV649495	215	25	Cast Iron
RV649496	215	25	Citrus Blue



Bread Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
RV649491	160	20	Pepper
RV649492	160	20	Cast Iron
RV649493	160	20	Citrus Blue



Service Plate

Item	L	W	Colour
RV649555	350	223	Pepper
RV649554	350	223	Cast Iron
RV649556	350	223	Citrus Blue



Rectangular Plate

Item	L	W	Colour
RV649567	325	150	Pepper
RV649566	325	150	Cast Iron
RV649568	325	150	Citrus Blue

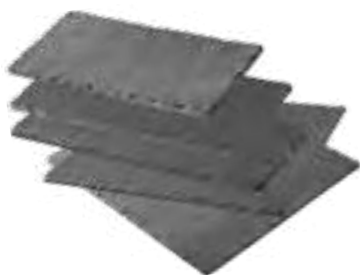




BASALT



TRAYS & PLATES



Rectangle Tray

Item	L	W
93705	200	100
93707	250	120
93709	300	110
93749	325	265
93725	400	300



Rectangle Plate

Item	L	W
93712	300	160
93714	300	200



Rectangle Raised End Plate

Item	L	W
93752	325	200



Rectangle 2/4 GN Size Tray

Item	L	W
93748	540	160



Rectangular Plate w Well

Item	L	W
93722	330	240



Rectangular Plate w Well & Raised Sides

Item	L	W
93755	330	200
93757	390	240



Rectangle Tray w Well

Item	L	W	H
93700	140	80	7



Rectangle Tray w Well

Item	L	W	H
93710	250	120	7



Rectangle Tray w Three Wells

Item	L	W	H
93713	250	120	7



PLATES, UNDERLINERS & BOWLS



Square Plate

Item	L	W	H
93717	200	200	7
93720	250	250	7



Round Plate

Item	Ø	H
93728	285	15
93732	320	15



Bamboo Underliner

Item	L	W	Suits
93711	340	195	93712
93721	292	292	93720
93723	375	280	93722



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
93756	100	60	250



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
93750	170	55	700







Rectangle Roasting Dish

Item	L	W	H	C
93860	160	110	45	450
93870	300	215	65	2500
93872	340	250	65	3500



Oval Creme Brulee

Item	L	W	D	C
93880	145	130	30	250



Square Dish Mini

Item	L	W	D	C
93876	70	70	35	80



Oval Creme Brulee Mini

Item	L	W	D	C
93878	75	70	20	30



Round Ramekin

Item	Ø	H	C
93886	94	43	150



Round Dish Deep

Item	Ø	H	C
93888	185	55	1000



Oval Baking Dish

Item	L	H	W
93890	180	45	120



Lions Head Soup Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
93875	125	96	450



Butter Casserole

Item	Ø	H	C
93896	105	45	200



BELLE CUISINE



DISHES, PLATES, WOKS & SNAIL PLATE



Carpaccio Plate

Item	L	W	H
93804	360	210	20



Rectangle Steak Plate

Item	L	W	H
93887	290	185	20



Wok

Item	Ø	H	C
93873	200	70	1000



Oval Snail Plate with 6 Holes

Item	Ø	W	H	C
93892	140	127	37	80



COOK PLAY



RAMEKIN



Ramekin - White

Item	Ø	H	C
93772	65	35	60



Ramekin - Satin Black

Item	Ø	H	C
93773	65	35	60



Ramekin - Pepper Red

Item	Ø	H	C
93774	65	35	60



Galvanised Black Round Plate Wide Rim

Item	Ø
78758	230



Galvanised Black Round Plate Wide Rim Red

Item	Ø
78760	230



Galvanised Black Round Plate Wide Rim Gold

Item	Ø
78761	230



Galvanised Black Round Plate Wide Rim

Item	Ø
78762	280



Galvanised Black Round Plate Wide Rim Red

Item	Ø
78763	280



Galvanised Black Round Plate Wide Rim Gold

Item	Ø
78764	280





Based on recent studies, cited in *Flavour Journal*, the colour of a coffee cup can alter the perception of coffee taste and with this collection we have mastered and carefully selected colours to enhance coffee's sweetness, aroma, bitterness and quality!



BREW EST 2015™







Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW000	60	55	90

suits saucer: BW0005



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0010	80	60	160
BW0015	90	60	220

suits saucer: BW0025



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0020	80	75	220

suits saucer: BW0025

BW0035	75	70	180
--------	----	----	-----

suits saucer: BW0040



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0030	90	50	220

suits saucer: BW0040



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0024	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0045	100	60	280

suits saucer: BW0050



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0005	110
BW0025	140
BW0040	140
BW0050	140



Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0060	60	55	500
BW0065	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	C
BW0070	350
BW0075	750



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0081	100
BW0082	150



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0100	60	55	90

suits saucer: BW0105



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0110	80	60	160
BW0115	90	60	220

suits saucer: BW0125



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0120	80	75	220

suits saucer: BW0125

BW0135	75	70	180
--------	----	----	-----

suits saucer: BW0140



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0130	90	50	220

suits saucer: BW0140



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0124	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0145	100	60	280

suits saucer: BW0150



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0105	110
BW0125	140
BW0140	140
BW0150	140

Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0160	60	55	500
BW0165	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0170	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0181	100
BW0182	150



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0200	60	55	90

suits saucer: BW0205



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0210	80	60	160
BW0215	90	60	220

suits saucer: BW0225



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0220	80	75	220

suits saucer: BW0225

BW0235	75	70	180
--------	----	----	-----

suits saucer: BW0240



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0230	90	50	220

suits saucer: BW0240



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0224	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0245	100	60	280

suits saucer: BW0250



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0205	110
BW0225	140
BW0240	140
BW0250	140



Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0260	60	55	500
BW0265	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0270	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0281	100
BW0282	150



WHITE

BREW
 EST 2015

 Stackable Teapot
 w Infuser & Lid (White)

Item	Ø	H	C
BW2060	60	55	500
BW2065	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW2070	350
BW2075	750





Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0300	60	55	90

suits saucer: BW0305



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0310	80	60	160
BW0315	90	60	220

suits saucer: BW0325



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0320	80	75	220

suits saucer: BW0325

BW0335	75	70	180
--------	----	----	-----

suits saucer: BW0340



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0330	90	50	220

suits saucer: BW0340



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0324	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0345	100	60	280

suits saucer: BW0350



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0305	110
BW0325	140
BW0340	140
BW0350	140



Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0360	60	55	500
BW0365	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0370	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0381	100
BW0382	150



STEEL BLUE



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0400	60	55	90

suits saucer: BW0405



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0410	80	60	160

BW0415 90 60 220

suits saucer: BW0425



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0420	80	75	220

suits saucer: BW0425

BW0435 75 70 180

suits saucer: BW0440



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0430	90	50	220

suits saucer: BW0440



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0424	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0445	100	60	280

suits saucer: BW0450



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0405	110
BW0425	140
BW0440	140
BW0450	140

Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0460	60	55	500
BW0465	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0470	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0481	100
BW0482	150



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0500	60	55	90

suits saucer: BW0505



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0510	80	60	160
BW0515	90	60	220

suits saucer: BW0525



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0520	80	75	220

suits saucer: BW0525

BW0535	75	70	180
--------	----	----	-----

suits saucer: BW0540



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0530	90	50	220

suits saucer: BW0540



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0524	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0545	100	60	280

suits saucer: BW0550



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0505	110
BW0525	140
BW0540	140
BW0550	140



Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0560	60	55	500
BW0565	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0570	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0581	100
BW0582	150





Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0600	60	55	90
suits saucer: BW0605			



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0610	80	60	160
BW0615	90	60	220
suits saucer: BW0625			



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0620	80	75	220
suits saucer: BW0625			
BW0635	75	70	180
suits saucer: BW0640			



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0630	90	50	220
suits saucer: BW0640			



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0624	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0645	100	60	280
suits saucer: BW0650			



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0605	110
BW0625	140
BW0640	140
BW0650	140



Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0660	60	55	500
BW0665	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0670	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0681	100
BW0682	150



SMOKE - MATT

BREW
 EST 2015


Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0700	60	55	90
suits saucer: BW0705			



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0710	80	60	160
BW0715	90	60	220
suits saucer: BW0725			



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0720	80	75	220
suits saucer: BW0725			
BW0735	75	70	180
suits saucer: BW0740			



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0730	90	50	220
suits saucer: BW0740			



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0724	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0745	100	60	280
suits saucer: BW0750			



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0705	110
BW0725	140
BW0740	140
BW0750	140

Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0760	60	55	500
BW0765	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0770	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0781	100
BW0782	150



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0785	80
BW0786	100
BW0787	150



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0800	60	55	90
suits saucer: BW0805			



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0810	80	60	160
BW0815	90	60	220
suits saucer: BW0825			



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0820	80	75	220
suits saucer: BW0825			
BW0835	75	70	180
suits saucer: BW0840			



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0830	90	50	220
suits saucer: BW0840			



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0824	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0845	100	60	280
suits saucer: BW0850			



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0805	110
BW0825	140
BW0840	140
BW0850	140



Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0860	60	55	500
BW0865	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0870	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0881	100
BW0882	150



HARVEST - MATT

BREW
 EST 2015


Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0900	60	55	90

suits saucer: BW0905



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0910	80	60	160
BW0915	90	60	220

suits saucer: BW0925



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0920	80	75	220

suits saucer: BW0925

BW0935	75	70	180
--------	----	----	-----

suits saucer: BW0940



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0930	90	50	220

suits saucer: BW0940



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0924	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0945	100	60	280

suits saucer: BW0950



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW0905	110
BW0925	140
BW0940	140
BW0950	140

Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW0960	60	55	500
BW0965	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0970	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW0981	100
BW0982	150



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW1000	60	55	90
suits saucer: BW1005			



Flat White Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW1010	80	60	160
BW1015	90	60	220
suits saucer: BW1025			



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW1020	80	75	220
suits saucer: BW1025			
BW1035	75	70	180
suits saucer: BW1040			



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW1030	90	50	220
suits saucer: BW1040			



Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
BW1024	120	97	380



Latte Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
BW1045	100	60	280
suits saucer: BW1050			



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW1005	110
BW1025	140
BW1040	140
BW1050	140



Stackable Teapot
w Infuser & Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
BW1060	60	55	500
BW1065	60	55	600



Teapot Infuser

Item	Cap (ml)
BW1070	350
BW1075	750



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml)
BW1081	100
BW1082	150



SMOKE MATT/GLOSS



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW4000	60	55	90
Suits Saucer BW4005			



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW4035	75	70	180
Suits Saucer BW4040			



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW4030	90	50	220
Suits Saucer BW4040			



Mug

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW4024	120	97	380



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW4005	110
BW4040	140



SILVER ICE MATT/GLOSS



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW5000	60	55	90
Suits Saucer BW5005			



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW5035	75	70	180
Suits Saucer BW5040			



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW5030	90	50	220
Suits Saucer BW5040			



Mug

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW5024	120	97	380



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW5005	110
BW5040	140



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW6000	60	55	90
Suits Saucer BW6005			



Long Black Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW6035	75	70	180
Suits Saucer BW6040			



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW6030	90	50	220
Suits Saucer BW6040			



Mug

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml.)
BW6024	120	97	380



Saucer

Item	Ø
BW6005	110
BW6040	140







Water Jug

Item	Ø	H	C (ml.)	Colour
BW0090	100	230	1200	Chilli



Water Jug

Item	Ø	H	C (ml.)	Colour
BW0790	100	230	1200	Smoke



Water Jug

Item	Ø	H	C (ml.)	Colour
BW0590	100	230	1200	French Grey



Water Jug

Item	Ø	H	C (ml.)	Colour
BW1090	100	230	1200	Onyx



Water Jug

Item	Ø	H	C (ml.)	Colour
BW2090	100	230	1200	White

TEA & COFFEE PLUNGERS



Tea & Coffee Plunger

Item	C (ml.)	Colour
BW9000	350	Black
BW9005	350	Grey



Tea & Coffee Plunger

Item	C (ml.)	Colour
BW9001	600	Black
BW9006	600	Grey



Tea & Coffee Plunger

Item	C (ml.)	Colour
BW9002	1000	Black
BW9007	1000	Grey

Chelsea is the largest individual collection of porcelain-ware in Australia.

With each piece fired at higher than normal temperature and with double glazing, this range presents with a smooth white finish and a brilliant shine.

Chelsea is highly resistant to scratches, chipping and chemical reactions, making this durable product suitable for any dining occasion. So much so we offer a 5 year chip guarantee on all Chelsea round plates.





CHELSEA


Royal Porcelain® ©



CHELSEA

PLATES



Round Flat Rim Plate

Item	Ø	H	R
94001	160	15	18
94002	185	18	21
94003	210	20	27
94004	240	26	29
94005	260	23	33
94006	280	28	34
94007	300	30	40
94008	315	35	45



Raised Wide Rim Plate

Item	Ø	H	R
94304	160	18	25
94303	195	23	30
94302	235	27	40
94301	260	30	45
94300	290	33	50



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	R
94015	150	20	25
94016	170	22	30
94017	190	23	30
94018	210	20	35
94019	240	25	40
94020	260	32	45
94021	290	35	50



Triangle Flat Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
94334	260	230	23



Square Soup Plate

Item	L	W	H
94409	180	180	44



Round Deep Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
94324	280	53



Square Flat Coupe Plate

Item	L	W	H
94401	160	160	20
94402	190	190	25
94403	210	210	25
94404	240	240	30
94405	270	270	30
94406	300	300	40



Square Deep Plate

Item	L	W	H
94411	140	140	24
94413	240	240	30
94414	255	255	30
94416	300	300	30



Square Plate

Item	L	W	H
94425	215	215	22
94427	285	285	32



Pizza Plate

Item	Ø	H
94195	310	18



Pizza/Cake Plate

Item	Ø	H
94335	295	18



Pizza Plate Flared Rim

Item	Ø	H
94191	255	18
94192	310	18
94193	370	18



Round Flat Rim Bowl

Item	Ø	H	R	C
94032	235	44	35	300
94033	280	39	35	600
94034	300	48	40	1000



Round Raised Rim Bowl

Item	Ø	H	R	C
94022	260	53	42	420
94023	300	39	35	600



Round Wide Rim Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94360	320	50	350



Round Raised Rim Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	R	C
94320	300	62	58	500



Round Wide Rim Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94028	280	58	380



Round Deep Coupe Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94387	260	50	360



CHELSEA

PLATTERS



Rectangle Coupe Platter

Item	L	W	H
94057	215	135	25
94058	270	170	30
94059	340	215	30



Oval Rim Shape Platter

Item	L	W	H
94062	265	185	25
94063	315	235	28
94064	360	260	27
94065	410	300	34



Round Deep Coupe Platter

Item	Ø	H
94067	300	38
94068	360	45
94069	400	50



Long Coupe Platter

Item	L	W	H
94534	410	130	25



Oval Coupe Platter

Item	L	W	H
94155	280	195	30
94156	340	240	35
94157	380	265	48



Oval Coupe Platter

Item	L	W	H
94180	200	145	18
94181	235	165	20
94182	250	185	20
94183	305	220	26
94184	355	240	26
94185	380	270	29
94186	460	335	37



Rectangle Coupe Platter

Item	L	W	H
94440	325	190	26
94442	355	205	35



Rectangle Platter

Item	L	W	H
94429	330	230	40



Rectangle Dish

Item	L	W	D
94432	368	178	28



Straight Sided Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94053	140	52	500
94055	190	70	1300
94056	210	80	1800



Tapered Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94136	210	74	1300
94329	190	62	1000



Square Bowl

Item	L	H	C
94418	125	82	500
94419	165	70	1000
94420	190	120	2000
94421	240	135	2800
94422	265	150	3700



Round Flared Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94451	205	65	1000
94452	240	75	1500



Round Coupe Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94029	205	33	600



Triangle Bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
94526	255	235	100	1000
94532	240	225	130	xx



Oval Deep Coupe Bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
94149	95	60	20	50
94035	150	100	48	100
94036	200	140	45	500
94037	250	180	73	1000



Oval Shallow Bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
94370	220	165	55	500
94375	310	220	68	1000



CHELSEA

BOWLS



Round Tapered Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94115	130	57	420



Round Tapered Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94378	135	90	600



Square Bowl

Item	Ø	W	H	C
94417	110	110	55	300



Triangle Shallow Bowl

Item	L	W
94520	95	90
94522	130	125



Triangle Tall Bowl

Item	L	W	H
94528	110	115	110



Round Bowl w Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
94111	110	109	350
94112	130	127	550





BOWLS



Round Deep Footed Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94328	170	75	900



Shark Fin Soup Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94137	95	46	250



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94501	120	45	220



Coupe Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94025	140	42	270
94026	165	43	450
94027	190	50	700



Round Footed Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94455	190	94	1100



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94110	120	26	120



Round Footed Conical Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94450	130	55	250



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94445	90	36	90



Round Footed Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
94131	100	51	190
94132	115	55	220
94133	125	63	360
94134	150	78	640



Two Handle Stackable Soup Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94052	100	59	280

Saucers to suit

Item	Ø	H
94049	150	23



CHELSEA

PLATTERS



Square Shallow Dish

Item	L	W	H
94336	135	135	8



Rectangle Dish

Item	L	W	D
94430	230	135	25



Rectangle Dish

Item	L	W	D
94431	210	80	25





CONDIMENTS AND SMALL DISHES



Chopstick Rest

Item	Ø	W	H
94142	70	20	0



Canapé Dish

Item	L	W
94438	115	80



Canapé Dish

Item	L	W
94439	95	80



Butter Dish

Item	Ø	D	C
94105	85	25	80



Sauce Dish - 3 Comp

Item	L	W	D
94435	185	60	24



Triangle Dip Dish

Item	L	W	H
94520	95	90	30



Butter Dish Rimmed

Item	Ø	D	C
94106	98	17	40



Sauce Dish

Item	L	W	D
94436	100	70	25



Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	D	C
94146	68	23	50
94147	100	26	70



Sauce / Spice Dish - 2 Comp

Item	L	W	H
94145	90	90	22



Oval Sauce Dish

Item	L	W	H
94149	95	60	20



Butter Dish

Item	Ø	H	C
94397	65	30	60
94398	55	35	45
94399	70	40	70



Square Sauce Dish

Item	L	W	H	C
94437	70	70	25	70



CHELSEA

ACCESSORIES



Chinese Teacup

Item	Ø	H	C
94150	74	52	100



Gravy Boat

Item	L	H	C
94092	158	58	200
94093	193	68	350



Egg Cup

Item	Ø	H
94104	50	55



Flower Vase

Item	L	W	Ø
94098	100	51	20



Condiment Spice Spoon

Item	L	W	H
94144	93	15	0

Suits 94143



Chinese Spoon

Item	L	W
94140	125	45



Salt Shaker

Item	Ø	H
94094	52	62

Pepper Shaker

Item	Ø	H
94095	52	62



Salt Shaker

Item	Ø	H
94096	52	84

Pepper Shaker

Item	Ø	H
94097	52	84



Salt Shaker

Item	Ø	H
94196	35	80

Pepper Shaker

Item	Ø	H
94197	35	80



Salt Shaker

Item	W	H
94539	35	40

Pepper Shaker

Item	W	H
94540	30	35



CONDIMENTS AND SMALL DISHES



Teapot w Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
94080	115	99	300



Coffee Pot w Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
94082	128	88	275
94083	195	139	650



Creamer

Item	Ø	H	C
94086	77	63	100
94087	95	76	190
94088	103	88	280



Teapot w Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
94490	127	193	1200



Chinese Teapot w Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
94153	95	121	600
94154	110	146	1000



Creamer w Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
94498	82	65	160



Sugar Bowl w Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
94089	105	84	250



Sugar Bowl w Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
94499	82	76	160



Sugar Packet Holder

Item	L	W	H
94091	85	65	40



Teacup / Sugar Stick Holder

Item	Ø	H	C
94492	78	63	150

Suits saucers 94163, 94049, 94484



Teacup / Sugar Stick Holder

Item	Ø	H	C
94493	102	70	250

Suits saucers 94163, 94049, 94484



CHELSEA

CUPS & SAUCERS



Stackable Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94045	56	85	200

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94049	150	23



Stackable Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94046	60	84	200

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94049	150	23



Tapered Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94041	41	72	75

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94042	120	17



Tapered Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94047	52	91	180

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94049	150	23



Tapered Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94048	57	98	230

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94049	150	23



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94480	60	65	100

Square Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94481	120	17



Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94482	81	75	200

Square Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94484	150	25



Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94483	90	57	230

Square Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94484	150	22



Thick Wall Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94160	45	77	90

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94161	125	21



Thick Wall Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94162	54	94	200

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94163	150	24



Thick Wall Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94164	65	105	300

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94165	160	25



Tall Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
94043	59	56	100

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94044	120	15



Teacup

Item	Ø	H	C
94050	70	83	200

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
94049	150	23



Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
94347	96	89	300



Stackable Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
94051	83	85	330



Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
94343	84	103	370

Suits Saucers 94485, 94049, 94340



Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
94166	92	112	370



Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
94341	77	95	220





WHITE ALBUM



Round Flared Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
94800	155	20
94801	190	20
94802	240	20
94803	270	20
94805	285	20



Round Bowl Flared Sides

Item	Ø	H
94809	100	60
94810	155	40
94811	210	40
94812	230	50



Presentation Plate

Item	Ø	H
94830	100	15
94831	155	15
94832	220	15
94833	265	15



Rectangular Platter Flared Sides

Item	L	W	H
94815	240	120	15
94816	285	100	15



Square Plate

Item	L	W	H
94820	100	100	15
94821	160	160	15



Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
94840	190	115	40
94841	285	180	40



Square Dimpled Plate

Item	L	W	H
94882	100	100	15
94883	160	160	15



Rectangular Dimpled Plate

Item	L	W	H
94885	240	120	12
94886	285	100	12



Round Dimpled Disk

Item	Ø	H
94880	100	15



Deep Bowl Flared Sides

Item	Ø	H
94826	138	70
94827	175	90
94828	215	105



Oval Plate Stackable

Item	L	W	H	Item
94849	285	180	15	Lid
94848	285	180	15	Middle



Oval Plate Stackable

Item	L	W	H	Item
94846	190	120	15	Lid
94845	190	120	15	Middle



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
94860	84	20



Sauce/Creamer Jug

Item	Ø	H
94870	60	65



Amuse Bouche Spoon

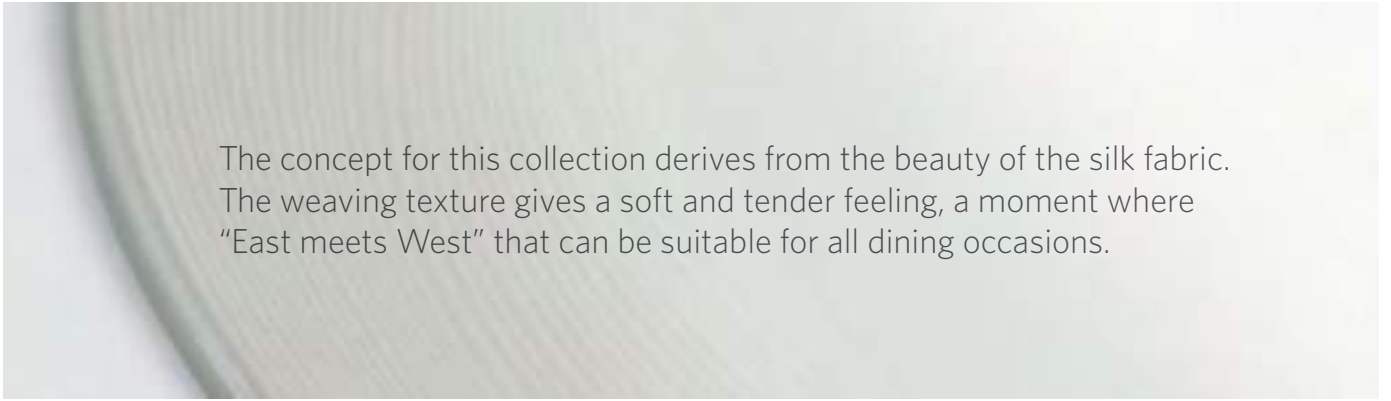
Item	L
94890	130



The Maxadura range is uniquely designed for the hospitality industry with special attributes of strength, durability, and a whiter, shiny, refined texture.

Each family of pieces has been designed with a unique new style, but Royal Porcelain's cutting edge production processes ensures a colour consistency that will allow pieces to be mixed and matched across all the Maxadura styles.





The concept for this collection derives from the beauty of the silk fabric. The weaving texture gives a soft and tender feeling, a moment where "East meets West" that can be suitable for all dining occasions.



Silk Salad Bowl

Item	L	W
RPM9320	230	175



Silk Round Flat Plate

Item	Ø
RPM9368	280
RPM9369	260
RPM9370	210
RPM9371	190
RPM9372	160



Silk Long Tray

Item	L	W
RPM9317	450	140



Silk Soup Plate

Item	Ø
RPM9384	220



Silk Divided Sauce Dish

Item	L	W
RPM0331	110	50



Solaris Long Tray

Item	L	W
RPM9716	410	145



Solaris Rectangular Platter

Item	L	W
RPM9717	335	225



Solaris Coffee Cup

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9827	220
Suits Saucer	RPM9824



Venus Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H
RPM6318	150	55



Venus Stackable Bowl

Item	Ø	H
RPM6345	115	50



Sino Salt & Pepper Shaker

Item	H	Type
RPM9134	85	Salt
RPM9135	85	Pepper



Sino Oval Deep Bowl

Item	L	W
RPM9137	230	150
RPM9138	325	150



Sino Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø
RPM9903	265
RPM9904	230
RPM9905	210
RPM9906	180
RPM9907	165



Sino Oval Coupe Platter

Item	L	W
RPM9908	245	355
RPM9909	220	305



Sino Rounded Dish

Item	Ø
RPM9925	135



Sino Tea Cup

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9929	220

Suits Saucer RPM6325



Sino Sugar Stick Holder

Item	L	H
RPM9926	70	70



Advantage Rice Bowl

Item	Ø	H
RPM8554	100	53



Advantage Stackable Bowl

Item	Ø	H
RPM8552	280	60

*saucer not included



Advantage Salad Bowl

Item	Ø
RPM8536	210
RPM8537	185
RPM8538	160
RPM8539	130



Advantage Creamer

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM8524	280
RPM8525	170



Advantage Creamer

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM8526	60



Advantage Chinese Spoon

Item	L	W
RPM8576	155	45



Advantage Sauce Dish

Item	Ø
RPM8555	90
RPM8556	70



Advantage Coffee Mug

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM8523	305



Advantage Sugar Bowl with Lid

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM8527	180



MAXADURA RESONATE



Round Plate Coupe
Red Inner Band

Item	Ø
RPM9503RED	230



Round Plate Coupe
Red Inner Band

Item	Ø
RPM9505RED	165



Sweet/Fruit Bowl
Red Band

Item	L	W	Cap (ml.)
RPM9514RED	170	50	300



Stackable Bowl
Red Band

Item	L	W	Cap (ml.)
RPM9515RED	110	55	270



Coffee Cup Stackable
Red Band

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9517RED	265



Saucer - Inner
Well Red

Item	Ø
RPM9518RED	165



Creamer - Red
Band

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9519RED	125



Sugar Pack Holder
Red Band

Item	L	W	H
RPM9520RED	100	65	40



Coffee Mug Stackable
Red Band

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9521RED	350



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø
RPM9502	260
RPM9503	230
RPM9505	165



Sweet/Fruit Bowl

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9514	300



Sweet/Fruit Bowl

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9516	115



Soup Bowl

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9515	270



Coffee Cup

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9517	270
Suits Saucer RPM9518	



Coffee Mug

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9521	350



Creamer

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9519	125



Teapot with Lid

Item	Cap (ml.)
RPM9527	450



Royal Bone China is crafted for luxurious fine dining. An exceptionally translucent body and brilliant glaze gives this tableware a delicate high quality appearance which belies its high strength and durability.



ASCOT


Royal Bone China®
THAILAND



ASCOT

PLATES, PLATTERS & BOWLS



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
95203	160	20
95204	190	20
95205	210	22
95206	240	24
95207	270	27
95209	305	30



Round Plate Rim Shape

Item	Ø	H	R
95000	170	16	27
95001	160	15	23
95002	190	18	26
95003	210	17	28
95004	245	22	33
95005	270	22	36
95006	300	23	42



Platter Deep Coupe Shape

Item	Ø	H
95217	330	40



Platter Oval Coupe

Item	L	W	H
95220	230	166	21
95221	250	180	22
95222	305	220	26



Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
95251	155	45	440



Pasta Plate

Item	Ø	H	R	C
95009	300	36	52	400



Pasta Plate

Item	Ø	H	R	C
95010	280	43	52	380



Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
95012	190	29	160



Soup Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
95011	230	33	300



Oatmeal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
95014	165	45	450



Rice Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
95262	125	65	320



Noodle Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
95263	155	80	650



Butter/Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H	C
95091	90	25	53



Saucer

Item	Ø	H
95117	160	20



Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
95313	70	33



Salt Shaker

Item	Ø	H
95080	70	73

Pepper Shaker

Item	Ø	H
95081	70	73





CUP, SAUCERS, MUGS



Stackable Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
95045	77	60	200

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
95047	140	20



Stackable Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
95590	79	60	220

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
95595	150	13



Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
95057	88	75	240

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
95058	145	12



Espresso

Item	Ø	H	C
95040	65	55	100

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
95041	115	18



Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
95055	82	72	250

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
95056	155	21



Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
95042	90	63	250



Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
95052	78	95	300



Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
95115	90	98	360



Teapot

Item	H	C
95070	87	500



Creamer

Item	H	C
95060	62	120
95061	75	200



Sugar Packet Holder

Item	L	W	H
95068	70	56	93



Sugar Bowl with Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
95065	90	80	220

SCHÖNWALD has been developing and manufacturing high quality professional porcelain for over 130 years. Restaurants, hotels, hospitals and airlines around the world have come to depend not only on the attractive design but also on the professional solutions and reliability.





PERFORMANCE MADE IN GERMANY

 **SCHÖNWALD**
Germany





OUR PERSONAL SIGNATURE, IS YOUR PERSONAL SIGNATURE

Every dining establishment has its own character, taking care and time in selecting furniture, fittings and colours. Dinnerware is the closest element to the dining experience outside of the food itself and it can create a personalised and instantly recognisable mark for any business.

SCHÖNWALD offers a broad spread of decoration options for its entire porcelain range. Pick a pertinent colour, decor complementing pattern or even proudly feature your logo. Whatever you desire, you can put your own personal mark into your diners' experience.

The SCHÖNWALD décor studio employs state-of-the-art decoration techniques to make your porcelain a personalized statement, whilst all SCHÖNWALD decors are enormously robust and dishwasher-safe.

COLOURS



COLOURED RIMS



PATTERNS



VAPORISED





Plateau-Plate

Item	Ø
SH9251826	261



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251217	166



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251221	211



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251224	238



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251226	260



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251228	278



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251309	86	50



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251315	150	280



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251321	210	700



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251326	260	1370



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251328	280	1550



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9256612	120	260



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9256615	149	500



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9256619	190	1000



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9256622	220	1480



Platter coupe oval

Item	L	W
SH9252223	230	160



Platter coupe oval

Item	L	W
SH9252230	300	194



Platter coupe oval

Item	L	W
SH9252236	360	235



Cup and saucer

Item	Ø
SH9256909	126



Cup

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255209	64	90



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255409	64	90



Saucer

Item	Ø
SH9256920	166



Cup

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255220	85	200



Cup

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255226	86	260



SHIRO WHITE



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255426	86	260



Coffee mug

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255230	85	300



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255430	85	300

Cup and Saucer
Café au lait

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255433	111	330

Lid for Cup Café au
lait / Bowl

Item	Ø
SH9251811	114





Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251217/63140	166



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251221/63140	211



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251826/63140	261



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251226/63140	260



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251224/63140	238



Plate flat coupe

Item	Ø
SH9251228/63140	278



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251309/63140	86	50



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251315/63140	150	280



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251321/63140	210	700



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251326/63140	260	1370



Plate deep coupe

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9251328/63140	280	1550



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9256612/63140	120	260



SHIRO RIM



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9256615/63140	149	500



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9256619/63140	190	1000



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9256622/63140	220	1480



Platter coupe oval

Item	L	W
SH9252223/63140	230	160



Platter coupe oval

Item	L	W
SH9252230/63140	300	194



Platter coupe oval

Item	L	W
SH9252236/63140	360	235



Cup and saucer

Item	Ø
SH9256909/63140	126



Cup

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255209/63140	64	90



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255409/63140	64	90



Saucer

Item	Ø
SH9256920/63140	166



Cup

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255220/63140	85	200



Cup

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255226/63140	86	260



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255426/63140	86	260



Coffee mug

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255230/63140	85	300



Bowl

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255430/63140	85	300



Cup and Saucer
Café au lait

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
SH9255433/63140	111	330



Lid for Cup Café au
lait / Bowl

Item	Ø
SH9251811/63140	114

GENERATION



DONNA



Flat Plate With Rim

Item	C
SH9340027	180



Pepper Shaker

Item	Ø
SH9184020	47



Senior Sugar Packet
Holder W/O Lid

Item	Ø
SH9184921	90

1. DESIGN

Urban Elegance: the facet lends a distinctive, emotional touch to the clean lines

4. EXTREMELY HARD GLAZE

Fired at more than 1400°C the beauty of the porcelain remains intact despite the tough demands of daily use

2. THIN BODY

ALLURE owes its extraordinary delicacy to the innovative porcelain body, Noble China

5. CHIPPING RESISTANT

The new composition of the body makes Noble China extraordinarily durable

3. BONE WHITE

A new, soft white: the new colour of this hard porcelain accentuates the collection's sublime elegance



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
SPECIAL
2016



Stackable Cup 190ml

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9125119	76	65	190

Saucer

Item	W	H
SH9126919	165	19



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9125158	61	52	90

Saucer

Item	W	H
SH9126908	134	18



Cup Low 220ml

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9125172	101	50	230

Saucer

Item	W	H
SH9126919	165	19



Cup Tall

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9125175	798	81	240

Saucer

Item	W	H
SH9126919	165	19



Platter with Oval Rim

Item	L	W
SH9122023	230	128
SH9122030	300	218
SH9122034	341	248
SH9122038	383	278



Gourmet Crewet

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9124615	62	129	160



Coffee Mug 320ml

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9125582	85	94	310



Sugar Bowl 230ml w lid

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9124922	103	70	230



Sugar Stick Holder

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9127901	79	81	240



Tea Pot 450ml

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9124345	203	92	450



Creamer

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9124715	122	83	150
SH9124730	157	103	320





Flat Plate with Rim

Item	Ø	H
SH9120017	170	20
SH9120022	220	21
SH9120026	260	23
SH9120029	290	23
SH9120031	310	21



Deep Plate with Rim

Item	Ø	H
SH9120125	248	45
SH9120128	280	52



Deep Coupe

Item	Ø	H
SH9121321	214	40
SH9121326	260	49



Platter Oval Asymmetric

Item	L	W	H
SH9122618	180	100	16
SH9122630	300	160	27
SH9122636	360	200	31



Round Salad Dish

Item	Ø	H
SH9123165	150	46
SH9123168	180	63



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9126572	101	50	230
SH9126579	109	54	290
SH9126587	120	60	380



Salt & Pepper Shakers

Item	H
SH9124030	87
SH9124040	87



Dip Dish

Item	Ø	H
SH9125708	80	29



Salt & Pepper Grinders

Item	L	W	H
SH9124010	69	69	148
SH9124020	69	69	148





Platter Coupe Long

Item	L	W	H
SH9212250	501	144	23



Gourmet Spoon

Item	L	W	H
SH9211913	121	71	43



Platter Coupe

Item	L	W	H
SH9212633	332	227	24
SH9212640	399	266	28



Round Serving Board

Item	L	W	H
SH7405500	300	249	15
SH7405501	418	349	15
SH7405502	549	449	15



Presentation Ring

Item	Ø	H
SH9217911	112	50
SH9217915	150	92
SH9217921	210	70



Round Slate Platter

Item	Ø	H
SH7301900	206	16
SH7301901	247	16
SH7301902	382	16



Plate Flat Coupe

Item	Ø	H	ml
SH9121216	160	18	92
SH9121221	211	20	105
SH9121224	240	23	111
SH9121227	270	24	115
SH9121229	291	26	126
SH9121231	308	25	135



Bowl

Item	Ø	H
SH9213975	256	75



Bowl

Item	Ø	H
SH9213972	216	61



Bowl

Item	Ø	H
SH9213978	279	86



Bowl

Item	Ø	H
SH9213966	160	47



Dish Short

Item	L	W	H
SH9216225	245	90	29



Dish Long

Item	L	W	H
SH9216250	500	125	35



Dressing Pot

Item	Ø	H	ml
SH9217910	131	148	130

Choose any colour or design you desire





Espresso Cup

Item	C
SH9385260	100



Coffee mug

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9385630	81	108	300



Cup low

Item	W	H	C
SH9385272	97	59	230



Dip Dish

Item	Ø	H
SH9385709	91	20

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
SH9386918	156	19



Flat Plate Coupe

Item	W	H
SH9381215	155	19
SH9381222	217	27
SH9381226	269	31
SH9381231	313	34



Deep Plate Coupe

Item	W	H	C
SH9381322	221	38	650
SH9381328	227	44	800



Oval Platter

Item	L	W	H
SH9382218	179	88	23
SH9382226	260	126	29
SH9382233	330	141	33
SH9382238	382	158	33



Salad Dish

Item	W	H	C
SH9383167	174	70	450
SH9383170	205	68	900
SH9383174	245	73	1250
SH9383180	308	102	3000



Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
SH9383163	130	66	330



Creamer No Handle

Item	C
SH9384715	150

Choose your own design





PLATES, BOWLS & CUPS




Flat Plate

Item	W	H
SH9391216	162	20
SH9391221	211	24
SH9391225	255	24
SH9391228	285	26
SH9391232	324	24



Coffee Cup

Item	W	H	Cap (ml)
SH9395174	79	87	250
SH9395278	80	102	280 

Saucer

Item	W	H
SH9396918	162	19



Teacup

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
SH9395172	102	55	230

Saucer

Item	W	H
SH9396918	162	19



Gourmet Saucer

Item	L	W	H
SH9397126	265	142	28



Deep Plate with Rim

Item	W	H	Cap (ml)
SH9390128	284	54	350



Teapot

Item	Cap (ml)
SH9394340	450



Grace Bowl Calla

Item	L	W
SH9396107	73	66
SH9396112	123	106





Flat Plate Compatible with Plate Covers

Item	W	H
SH9391825	256	22
SH9391828	280	20



Salad Dish

Item	D	H	Cap (ml)
SH9393167	168	54	130
SH9393170	201	63	300 
SH9393174	238	65	400 



Creamer W/O Handle

Item	W	H	Cap (ml)
SH9394615	71	63	150



Dip Dish

Item	W	H
SH9395709	96	94



Sugar Stick Holder

Item	W	H
SH9397901	56	65



The Denby approach: beautiful and practical tableware designed for living and made to last. With over 200 years of design, each piece is handcrafted in England.

Denby stoneware is very strong, fully vitrified giving it strength, durability and chip resistance. The glazes are unique and extremely hard wearing, each one has its own secret recipe.



DENBY





ELEMENTS



Dinner Plate Blue

Item DENBY381010005

Ø	H
265	30



Dinner Plate Light Grey

Item DENBY380010005

Ø	H
265	30



Dinner Plate Green

Item DENBY382010005

Ø	H
265	30



Dinner Plate Natural

Item DENBY383010005

Ø	H
265	30

Rectangular Platter
Blue

Item DENBY381010672

L	W	H
260	145	25

Rectangular Platter
Light Grey

Item DENBY380010672

L	W	H
260	145	25

Rectangular Platter
Green

Item DENBY382010672

L	W	H
260	145	25

Rectangular Platter
Natural

Item DENBY383010672

L	W	H
260	145	25





Medium Plate Blue

Item DENBY381010004

Ø	H
220	25



Medium Plate
Light Grey

Item DENBY380010004

Ø	H
220	25



Medium Plate Green

Item DENBY382010004

Ø	H
220	25



Medium Plate Natural

Item DENBY383010004

Ø	H
220	25



Pasta Bowl Blue

Item DENBY381010044

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
220	50	1050



Pasta Bowl Light Grey

Item DENBY380010044

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
220	50	1050



Pasta Bowl Green

Item DENBY382010044

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
220	50	1050



Pasta Bowl Natural

Item DENBY383010044

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
220	50	1050



Cereal Bowl Blue

Item DENBY381012007

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
170	65	820



Cereal Bowl Light Grey

Item DENBY380012007

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
170	65	820



Cereal Bowl Green

Item DENBY382012007

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
170	65	820



Cereal Bowl Natural

Item DENBY383012007

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
170	65	820



Medium Shallow
Bowl Blue

Item DENBY381010666

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
155	40	320



Medium Shallow
Bowl Light Grey

Item DENBY380010666

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
155	40	320



Medium Shallow
Bowl Green

Item DENBY382010666

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
155	40	320



Medium Shallow
Bowl Natural

Item DENBY383010666

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
155	40	320





Dinner Plate

Item	
DENBY391012005	Birch
DENBY392012005	Elm
DENBY393012005	Chestnut
DENBY394012005	Walnut

Ø	H
260	25



Medium Coupe Plate

Item	
DENBY391012004	Birch
DENBY392012004	Elm
DENBY393012004	Chestnut
DENBY394012004	Walnut

Ø	H
210	30



Ridged Bowl
Birch

Item DENBY391010683

Ø	H
310	55



Ridged Bowl
Elm

Item DENBY392010683

Ø	H
310	55



Ridged Bowl
Chestnut

Item DENBY393010683

Ø	H
310	55



Ridged Bowl
Walnut

Item DENBY394010683

Ø	H
310	55



Round Platter Chestnut

Item DENBY393010702

Ø	H
310	65



Oil Bottle Walnut

Item DENBY394010700

Ø	H
60	135



Pasta Bowl

Item	
DENBY391010044	Birch
DENBY392010044	Elm
DENBY393010044	Chestnut
DENBY394010044	Walnut

Ø	H
220	50



Rice Bowl

Item	
DENBY391010045	Birch
DENBY392010045	Elm
DENBY393010045	Chestnut
DENBY394010045	Walnut

Ø	H
125	65



STUDIO BLUE



Coupe Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
DENBY407012005	260	20	Chalk
DENBY408012005	260	20	Pebble



Medium Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
DENBY407012004	210	15	Chalk
DENBY408012004	210	15	Pebble



Rice Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
DENBY407010045	130	65	Chalk
DENBY408010045	130	65	Pebble



Pasta Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
DENBY407012005	220	50	Chalk
DENBY408010044	220	50	Pebble





Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
DENBY406010005	265	30	Black
DENBY405010005	265	30	Blue



Medium Plate

Item	Ø	H	Colour
DENBY406010004	220	25	Black
DENBY405010004	220	25	Blue



Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
DENBY406012007	170	65	Black
DENBY405012007	170	65	Blue



Pasta Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
DENBY406010044	220	50	Black
DENBY405010044	220	50	Blue





HALO



Coupe Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H
DENBY199012005	260	20



Coupe Medium Plate

Item	Ø	H
DENBY199012004	210	15



Black Rim Dinner Plate

Item	Ø	H
DENBY199012205	260	30



Black Rim Medium Plate

Item	Ø	H
DENBY199012204	220	25





Round Coupe Plate - Pavilion Light

Item	Ø	H
DENBY355012004	210	15
DENBY355012005	260	20



Round Coupe Plate - Yellow

Item	Ø	H
DENBY356012004	210	15
DENBY356012005	260	20



Round Coupe Plate - Orchard Green

Item	Ø	H
DENBY357012004	210	15
DENBY357012005	260	20



Round Coupe Plate - Terrace Powder Blue

Item	Ø	H
DENBY364012004	210	15
DENBY364012005	260	20



Round Coupe Plate - Piazza Pink

Item	Ø	H
DENBY370012004	210	15
DENBY370012005	260	20



Round Coupe Plate - Fountain Blue

Item	Ø	H
DENBY371012004	210	15
DENBY371012005	260	20



Serax serves as a design platform, where synergies are created between Belgian and international designers.

Serax always retains its ambition of offering its customers accessible, high-quality and functional design.





SERAX

SERAX

Espresso Cup No/
HDL Matt White

Item SERAXB6219113

Ø	H
70	57

Jug 125ml Matt
White

Item SERAXB6219117

Ø	H
62	71

Jug 250ml Matt
White

Item SERAXB6219118

Ø	H
77	90

Mug Matt White
330ml

Item SERAXB6219116

Ø	H
85	104

Round Bowl
Matt White

Item SERAXB6219107

Ø	H
60	25

Round Bowl
Matt White

Item SERAXB6219108

Ø	H
140	60

Round Plate Low
Matt White

Item SERAXB6219101

Ø	H
140	25

Round Plate Low
Matt White

Item SERAXB6219102

Ø	H
180	25

Round Plate Low
Matt White

Item SERAXB6219103

Ø	H
220	25

Round Plate Low
Matt White

Item SERAXB6219104

Ø	H
260	25

Oval Plate Matt
White

Item SERAXB6219121

Ø	L	H
290	180	25

Teapot Matt
White

Item SERAXB6219123

Ø	H
120	133

Round Plate Low
With W/Black

Item SERAXB6219102GZ

Ø	H
180	25

Round Plate Low
Matt White W/Black

Item SERAXB6219104GZ

Ø	H
260	25



Rectangular Plate
Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117101

L	W
320	230



Rectangular Plate
Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117105

L	W
230	150



Rectangular Plate
Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117109

L	W
145	105



Rectangular Dish
Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117113

L	W
98	65



Rectangular Plate
Blue/Grey

Item SERAXB5117106

L	W
230	150



Rectangular Dish
Blue/Grey

Item SERAXB5117114

L	W
98	65



Rectangular Plate
Off White

Item SERAXB5117104

L	W
320	230



Rectangular Plate
Off White

Item SERAXB5117108

L	W
230	150



Rectangular Plate
Off White

Item SERAXB5117112

L	W
145	105



Rectangular Dish
Off White

Item SERAXB5117116

L	W
98	65



Deep Rectangular
Bowl Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117117

L	W	H
230	150	50



Deep Rectangular
Bowl Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117121

L	W	H
145	105	45





Deep Rectangular Bowl Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117125

L	W	H
145	105	30



Deep Rectangular Dish Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117129

L	W	H
98	65	25



Deep Rectangular Bowl Blue/Grey

Item SERAXB5117118

L	W	H
230	150	50



Deep Rectangular Bowl Blue/Grey

Item SERAXB5117122

L	W	H
145	105	45



Deep Rectangular Bowl Blue/Grey

Item SERAXB5117126

L	W	H
145	105	30



Deep Rectangular Dish Blue/Grey

Item SERAXB5117130

L	W	H
98	65	25



Deep Rectangular Bowl Off White

Item SERAXB5117120

L	W	H
230	150	50



Deep Rectangular Bowl Off White

Item SERAXB5117128

L	W	H
145	105	30



Deep Rectangular Bowl Off White

Item SERAXB5117124

L	W	H
145	105	45



Deep Rectangular Dish Off White

Item SERAXB5117132

L	W	H
98	65	25



Tumbler Dark Blue

Item SERAXB5117133

Ø	H
74	73



Tumbler Off White

Item SERAXB5117136

Ø	H
74	73



Salt or Pepper
Jadite Green

Item SERAXB0816765

Ø	H
60	120



Salt or Pepper
Milk White

Item SERAXB0816771

Ø	H
60	120



Salt and Pepper
Jadite Green / Milk White

Item SERAXB0816766

Ø	H
40	70



Small Glass
Jadite Green

Item SERAXB0816761

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
80	60	160



Small Glass
Transparent Green

Item SERAXB0816770

Ø	H	Cap (ml)
80	60	160





Mini Dish Green

Item SERAXB2414050A

Ø	H
140	40



Mini Dish Black

Item SERAXB2414050C

Ø	H
140	40



Mini Bowl Green

Item SERAXB2414055A

Ø	H
90	55



Mini Bowl Black

Item SERAXB2414055C

Ø	H
90	55

STUDIO SIMPLE



Bowl Carrier Small

Item SERAXB7214340

Ø	H
180	78



Bowl Carrier Large

Item SERAXB7214339

Ø	H
270	78



Bowl Carrier Large

Item SERAXB7214340B

Ø	H
270	122

ANTONIO SCIORTINO



Deep Bowl "Gio" Green

Item SERAXB7211275

L	W	H
230	200	160



Deep Bowl "Gio" Red

Item SERAXB7211275R

L	W	H
230	200	160



Deep Bowl "Gio" White

Item SERAXB7211275W

L	W	H
230	200	160



Round Plate

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2414002	205	25
SERAXB2414003	268	30



Large Bowl

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2414011	140	73



XL Bowl

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2414012	150	65



Flat Plate

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2414013	250	10



Round Deep Plate Red

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2416020	140	30
SERAXB2416023	200	35
SERAXB2416032	120	20



Round Deep Plate Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2416021	140	30
SERAXB2416024	200	35
SERAXB2416033	120	20



Large Round Plate Red

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2416026	270	30



Large Round Plate Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2416027	270	30



Bowl Red

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2416034	120	80



Bowl Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB2416035	120	80



Goblet Cylinder Blue Rust

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116102	75	50



Goblet Cylinder Smokey Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116104	75	50



Goblet Cylinder Misty Grey

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116105	75	50



Plate Smokey Blue

Item	Ø
SERAXB5116151	220
SERAXB5116155	260



Plate Dark Blue

Item	Ø
SERAXB5116152	220
SERAXB5116156	260



Plate Rust

Item	Ø
SERAXB5116153	220
SERAXB5116157	260



Plate Light Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116154	220	30
SERAXB5116158	260	35



Plate Misty Grey

Item	Ø
SERAXB5116160	220
SERAXB5116161	260



Mini Bowl Smokey Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116162	90	25



Mini Bowl Dark Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116163	90	25



Mini Bowl Light Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116165	90	25



Mini Bowl Misty Grey

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116166	90	25

Pasta Plate Rust/
Smokey Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116177	235	45

Pasta Plate Blue
Grey/Dark Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116178	235	45

Pasta Plate Dark
Blue/Rust

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116179	235	45

Pasta Plate Light
Blue/Smokey Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116180	235	45

Pasta Plate Misty
Grey/Dark Blue

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116181	235	45



Bowl Grey/Camo Green

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116207A	90	40
SERAXB5116208A	110	45
SERAXB5116209A	130	50



Bowl Grey/Indi Grey

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116207B	90	40
SERAXB5116208B	110	45
SERAXB5116209B	130	50



Bowl Grey/Rusty Brown

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116207C	90	40
SERAXB5116208C	110	45
SERAXB5116209C	130	50



Bowl Camo Green

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116211A	150	65
SERAXB5116212A	190	80
SERAXB5116213A	235	95



Bowl Indi Grey

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116211B	150	65
SERAXB5116212B	190	80
SERAXB5116213B	235	95



Bowl Rusty Brown

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116211C	150	65
SERAXB5116212C	190	80
SERAXB5116213C	235	95







Bread Plate Camo Green

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116200A	160	15



Bread Plate Indi Grey

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116200B	90	25



Plate Camo Green

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116202A	240	15
SERAXB5116203A	270	15



Plate Indi Grey

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116202B	240	15
SERAXB5116203B	270	15



Deep Plate Camo Green

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116206A	210	40



Deep Plate Indi Grey

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116206B	210	40



Tapas Plate Camo Green

Item	L	W	H
SERAXB5116218A	250	150	15



Tapas Plate Indi Grey

Item	L	W	H
SERAXB5116218B	250	150	15



Olive Plate Camo Green

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116225A	90	20



Olive Plate Indi Grey

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB5116225B	90	20



Stand Fruits Des Mers

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB7217048	240	150



Stand Fruits Des Mers

Item	Ø	H
SERAXB7217049	350	220

Internationally renowned designer Patra has created contemporary pieces which portray the ideals of a legendary designer, that tableware should be tactile & serviceable whilst providing a canvas with an element of surprise to showcase your cuisine.





AURA

PATRA
●
AURA

DESIGNED TO ENHANCE MODERN FOOD PRESENTATION



BOWLS AND PLATES



Round Flat Plate

Item	Ø	H
96120	170	18
96124	240	24
96126	270	28



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
96001	160	17
96002	180	21
96005	250	23
96006	280	27
96007	300	30



Pasta Plate

Item	Ø	H	R
96039	300	40	60



Round Deep Plate

Item	Ø	H	C
96018	260	45	350
96020	285	48	500
96022	310	53	800



Round Deep Plate

Item	Ø	H
96310	300	40



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
96028	245	88	380



Pasta Bowl

Item	Ø	H	R	C
96034	240	45	45	400



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø	H	R	C
96041	260	67	45	450
96040	295	72	50	560



Round Plate

Item	Ø	H
96122	220	20
96017	300	27



Round Wide Rim Plate

Item	Ø	H	R
96030	300	32	70



BOWLS AND PLATTERS



Round Flared Footed Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
96165	130	55	400



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
96023	160	65	400
96043	180	65	500



Round Deep Flared Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
96133	145	67	250
96135	185	85	500
96137	230	105	1000



Rectangle Plate w Well

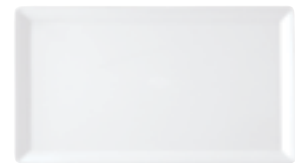
Item	L	W	H
97350	350	155	10

Well diameter 70mm



Square Platter

Item	L	W	H
96056	220	220	15
96057	260	260	15
96058	290	290	18
96055	320	320	23



Rectangle Tray

Item	L	W	H
96065	240	120	14
96066	270	132	14
96067	350	155	15



Square Plate w Well

Item	D	W	H
97360	300	300	15

Well diameter of 97360 is 185mm



Striped Sushi Dish

Item	L	W	H
97348	310	150	20
97345	210	120	20



Oval Platter

Item	Ø	W	H
96100	280	195	30
96102	320	225	30
96104	360	250	35



Striped Sushi Dish

Item	L	W
97343	210	120



Striped Sushi Dish

Item	L	W
97345	210	150
97348	310	150



Striped Square Sushi Dish

Item	L	W
97340	150	150



AURA

MATT BLACK

PATRA



Round Black Rimmed Bowl

Item	Ø	H
97443	165	55



Oval Black Bowl

Item	L	W	H
97446	220	170	40



Round Black Bowl

Item	Ø	H
97448	160	50



Oval Black Platter

Item	L	W	H
97440	157	120	17



Oval Black Bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
97445	145	110	30	250



Matt Black Sushi Dish

Item	L	W
97370	150	150
97373	210	120
97375	210	150
97377	317	160





Rimmed Oval Plate

Item	L	W	H
97400	180	110	20



Rimmed Cereal Bowl

Item	∅	H	C
97408	165	55	700



Oval White Bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
97417	145	110	30	250



Oval White Bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
97419	220	170	40	700



Round White Bowl

Item	∅	H	C
97425	160	50	500



Square White Plate

Item	L	W	H
97430	170	170	20



Rectangle White Tray

Item	L	W	H
97436	270	140	10



ACCESSORIES



Creamer

Item	Ø	H	C
96073	55	56	60
96074	65	72	150



Sugar Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
96070	110	55	220



Sugar Packet Holder

Item	L	D	C
96072	110	70	220



Deep Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H	C
96185	105	23	75



Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
96180	90	20
96183	110	25



Square Dish

Item	L	W	H
96045	130	130	10



Salt Shaker

Item	Ø	H
96097	35	70

Pepper shaker

Item	Ø	H
96098	35	70



Salt Shaker

Item	Ø	H
96345	30	48

Pepper shaker

Item	Ø	H
96346	30	48



TEA, COFFEE CUPS AND SAUCERS



Teacup

Item	Ø	H	C
96089	94	62	150

Double well saucer

96087	165	20	
-------	-----	----	--



Stackable Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
96096	85	100	300



Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
96080	66	58	70

Saucer

96081	120	20	
-------	-----	----	--



Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
96086	70	75	210

Double well saucer

96087	165	20	
-------	-----	----	--



Stackable Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
96088	85	67	230

Saucer

96090	160	24	
-------	-----	----	--



Tall Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
96095	90	95	300



Tall Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
96084	90	75	200

Saucer

96085	165	25	
-------	-----	----	--

For more than 100 years NIKKO has produced tableware for leading hotels and restaurants worldwide.

NIKKO has gained an international reputation for quality and for designs which are representative of Japan, the country of ceramics.





PATRA BY NIKKO

NIKKO
SINCE 1908
PATRA



PLATES



Round w wide rim plate

Item	Ø	R	H
97602	125	25	17
97604	200	29	20
97606	235	30	21
97607	255	35	24
97608	270	38	24
97609	290	40	25
97610	310	45	27
97605	210	29	20



Round w raised rim plate

Item	Ø	R	H
97621	160	21	17
97623	205	25	21
97624	235	29	23
97625	250	30	25
97626	270	33	27
97627	280	35	29
97628	305	40	31



Round coupe plate

Item	Ø	H
97632	125	21
97633	190	21
97634	200	22
97635	235	24
97636	265	26
97637	290	29
97638	310	34
97633	190	21



Round Deep With Raised Rim Plate

Item	Ø	R	H
97642	280	35	25
97643	300	40	28



Round Deep Coupe Plate

Item	Ø	H
97644	270	43
97645	310	44



Round With Flat Rim Plate

Item	Ø	R	H
97648	240	36	37



Round Coupe Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
97662	205	42	220



Round Flared Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
97678	165	45	500
97679	190	51	730



Round Footed Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
97688	175	66	830



TEA/COFFEE POTS, CREAMERS & BOATS



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
97930	140	67	280



Oval Platter w Raised Rim

Item	L	W	H
97710	290	168	18
97711	330	210	21
97712	360	237	25



Tall Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
97726	70	95	300



Stackable Espresso Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
97714	60	46	80



Tall Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
97717	75	65	230



Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
97718	95	64	280

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
97727	120	10

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
97729	155	12

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
97729	155	10



Stackable Coffee Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
97720	75	50	200
97721	55	48	210

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
97729	155	10



Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
97725	75	83	280

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
97729	155	12



Teapot w Lid

Item	H	C
97730	110	450



Creamer w Handle

Item	H	C
97751	65	150
97753	50	300

One of Tomkin's first crockery ranges introduced in 1985. This integral and versatile range will blend seamlessly with any other place setting.

Super vitrified, chip resistant, oven and microwave proof. These essential pieces have excellent heat retention and are dishwasher safe.





VITROCERAM

*Tomkin*TM
VITROCERAM



VITROCERAM

PLATES



Vitre-2 Round Plate

Item	Ø	H
904206	165	20
904208	200	28
904209	230	28
904210	250	28



Round Plate

Item	Ø	H
902606	160	22
902607	180	24
902609	230	27
902610	250	28



Oval Platter

Item	L	W	H
901609	240	170	22
901611	290	240	27
901614	350	260	36



Soup/Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
900140	170	35	230



Pasta Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
900146	230	33	280



Sweet/Fruit Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
900130	135	20	100



Pasta/ Salad Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
900147	170	70	450
900148	205	76	800
900149	240	80	1100



Rice Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
901540	100	50	100
901544	110	60	200



Rice/Noodle Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
901550	140	76	320
901551	180	100	800
901552	200	108	1000



CUPS, SAUCERS, MUGS AND TUMBLERS



Cappuccino Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
900006	100	50	230



Coffee Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
900012	85	90	350



Coffee Mug Tapered

Item	Ø	H	C
900603	95	80	270



Stackable Cup w Saucer

Item	Ø	H	C
900010	60	80	225
900020	*Saucer to suit 900010		

Saucer

Item	Ø	H
900020	150	14



Creamer

Item	Ø	H	C
900115	75	75	170



Teapot

Item	Ø	H	C
909120	120	75	500
909130	135	82	800



Sugar Packet Holder

Item	H	W	L
901328	65	65	95



Sauce/Butter Dish

Item	Ø	H
901004	100	27



Butter Crock

Item	Ø	H
900035	62	28



Chinese Teacup

Item	Ø	H	C
900802	75	53	80



Salt Shaker

Item	Ø	W	H
900151	35	35	90

Pepper shaker

Item	Ø	W	H
900161	35	35	90



Flower Vase

Item	Ø	H
900025	60	155



Chinese Spoon

Item	L
902903	140
902904	130





Oval Gratin Dish

Item	L	W	H	C
901346	35	105	220	225
901347	37	130	250	340
901348	40	140	270	425
901349	43	155	295	570



Oval Baker

Item	L	W	H	C
901352	55	90	130	285
901353	55	125	170	570
901354	55	155	220	1000



Rectangle Baker

Item	L	W	H	C
901383	315	215	60	2500



Oval Baker

Item	L	W	H	C
901341	40	100	155	225



Custard Cup

Item	Ø	H	C
901323	90	60	200



Round Casserole Dish

Item	Ø	H	C
901372	120	58	300
901373	145	70	500
901374	175	83	1000
901375	210	115	2000



Souffle Dish

Item	Ø	H	C
901310	80	35	90
901311	85	40	120
901312	90	46	180
901314	110	55	250
901315	175	82	1000



Bormioli Rocco's Performa dinnerware is highlighted by its proprietary Opal Glass technology. This special chemical composition produces a characteristic shade of white that is ideal for tableware. The essence of the material guarantees purity, hygiene, safety and 100% recyclability to ensure eco-sustainability.

The absence of porosity prevents external substances from being absorbed even if the product is slightly chipped, so maximum hygiene is guaranteed. Bormioli Rocco Opal Glass can be used to create decorated tableware that is dishwasher and microwave safe. The tempering process provides high resistance to mechanical stress and frequent washing cycles, ultimately delivering products that last longer.



Oval Platter

Item	L	W
350-032	220	190
350-034	270	240



Serving Bowl

Item	L	W	H
350-036	250	240	102



Coupe Soup/Pasta Plate

Item	L	W
350-038	230	200



Milky-Mug

Item	Ø	H	C
350-045	74	90	250
350-046	81	99	340



Stackable Cup

Item	Ø	L	C
350-060	85	59	220



Coupe Bowl

Item	L	W	H
350-030	150	140	40

Saucer

Item	Ø	L
350-061	150	18



Round Plate

Item	Ø	L
350-047	155	16
350-048	195	15
350-049	235	20
350-050	260	20



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	L
350-047	170	50



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	L
350-047	225	30

Made in Portugal with a tough vitrified finish, this product is suitable for freezing, cooking and serving food with a very distinct authentic look and feel. Each individual piece is, hand-glazed with artistic shapes and details. Designed to bring Mediterranean sophistication, warmth, and texture to your table, Vilamoura by Tablekraft is a distinctive new range.





VILAMOURA BY TABLEKRAFT™

VILAMOURA™

by tablekraft





Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
99120	220 mm
99125	275 mm



Round Deep Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99130	150 x 153 x 70 mm



Round Bowl Flared

Item	L x W x H
99135	220 x 224 x 53 mm



Round Share Bowl Flared

Item	L x W x H
99155	300 x 295 x 75 mm

GRAPHITE



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
99020	220 mm
99025	275 mm



Round Deep Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99030	150 x 153 x 70 mm



Round Bowl Flared

Item	L x W x H
99035	220 x 224 x 53 mm



Round Share Bowl Flared

Item	L x W x H
99055	300 x 295 x 75 mm

GOA - BLANC



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
99220	210 mm
99225	275 mm



Round Bowl

Item	Ø x H
99230	190 x 60 mm



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø x H
99235	215 x 50 mm

GOA - BLU



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
99320	210 mm
99325	275 mm



Round Bowl

Item	Ø x H
99330	190 x 60 mm



Round Bowl Flared

Item	Ø x H
99335	215 x 50 mm



MAGNOLIA REACTIVE

VILAMOURA™
by tablekraft



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
99520	220 mm
99525	275 mm
99527	300 mm



Cereal Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99530	155 x 145 x 50 mm



Round Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99535	110 x 110 x 45 mm



Round Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99536	170 x 170 x 50 mm



Oval Plate

Item	L x W x H
99540	220 x 174 x 25 mm
99545	270 x 200 x 30 mm



Oval Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99550	110 x 110 x 45 mm



Oval Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99555	205 x 165 x 20 mm



Deep Oval Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99560	265 x 210 x 90 mm



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
99420	220 mm
99425	275 mm
99427	300 mm



Cereal Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99430	155 x 145 x 50 mm



Round Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99435	110 x 110 x 45 mm



Round Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99436	170 x 170 x 50 mm



Oval Plate

Item	L x W x H
99440	200 x 174 x 25 mm
99445	270 x 200 x 30 mm



Oval Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99450	110 x 100 x 45 mm



Oval Bowl Flared

Item	L x W x H
99455	205 x 165 x 20 mm



Oval Bowl

Item	L x W x H
99460	265 x 210 x 90 mm

MIDNIGHT SPECKLE & PEROLA REACTIVE



Midnight Speckle
Round Plate

Item	Ø x H
99620	220 x 25 mm
99625	275 x 75 mm



Perola Reactive Round
Plate

Item	Ø x H
99720	220 x 25 mm



Drawing a unique colour palette from nature's inspirational coastal landscape, the COAST range is crafted with weighty durable porcelain, a reactive glaze finish and hand painted rim's in order to take on its own unique & organic look.



COAST BY TABLEKRAFT™

COAST™
by tablekraft



Triangular Wide Plate

Item	L x W
909135	170 x 145 mm
909136	230 x 190 mm



Triangular Narrow Plate

Item	L x W
909140	250 x 170 mm
909145	290 x 200 mm
909150	350 x 240 mm



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø
909160	250 mm



Triangular Bowl

Item	L x W x H
909170	110 x 95 x 45mm
909175	160 x X x Xmm
909180	210 x 185 x 90mm



Rectangular Platter

Item	L x W x H
909182	260 x 100 x 27mm
909183	330 x 140 x 32mm
909184	370 x 140 x 32mm



Dipping Bowl

Item	L x W
909190	90 x 30mm



Triangular Bowl

Item	L x W x H
909170	110 x 95 x 45 mm
909180	210 x 185 x 90 mm



Triangular Bowl

Item	L x H
909175	160 x 135 x 70 mm



Triangular Wide Plate

Item	L x W
909235	170 x 145mm
909236	230 x 190mm



Triangular Narrow Plate

Item	L x W
909240	250 x 170mm
909245	290 x 200mm
909250	350 x 240mm



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø
909260	250 mm



Triangular Bowl

Item	L x W x H
909270	110 x 95 x 45 mm
909275	160 x 135 x 70 mm
909280	210 x 185 x 90 mm



Rectangular Platter

Item	L x W x H
909282	260 x 100 x 27 mm
909283	330 x 140 x 32 mm
909284	370 x 140 x 32 mm



Dipping Bowl

Item	L x W
909290	90 x 30 mm





STORM GREY

COAST™
by tablekraft

Triangular Wide Plate

Item	L x W
909435	170 x 145 mm
909436	230 x 190 mm



Triangular Narrow Plate

Item	L x W
909440	250 x 170 mm
909445	290 x 200 mm
909450	350 x 240 mm



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø
909460	250 mm



Triangular Bowl

Item	L x W x H
909470	110 x 95 x 45 mm
909475	160 x 135 x 70 mm
909480	210 x 185 x 90 mm



Rectangular Platter

Item	L x W x H
909482	260 x 100 x 27 mm
909483	330 x 140 x 32 mm
909484	370 x 140 x 32 mm



Dipping Bowl

Item	L x W
909490	90 x 30 mm





Triangular Wide Plate

Item	L x W
909335	170 x 145 mm
909336	230 x 190 mm



Triangular Narrow Plate

Item	L x W
909340	250 x 170 mm
909345	290 x 200 mm
909350	350 x 240 mm



Rectangular Platter

Item	L x W x H
909382	260 x 100 x 27 mm
909383	330 x 140 x 32 mm
909384	370 x 140 x 32 mm



Round Coupe Plate

Item	Ø
909360	250 mm



Triangular Bowl

Item	L x W x H
909370	110 x 95 x 45 mm
909375	160 x 135 x 70 mm
909380	210 x 185 x 90 mm



Dipping Bowl

Item	L x W
909390	90 x 30 mm



GLASSWARE COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1



Bormioli Rocco, Italy's largest glass manufacturer dates back centuries and is today one of the world's leading suppliers of glassware and tableware. Consumers today recognise Bormioli Rocco for quality and design and of their Italian heritage. Whether you are looking for stemware, tumblers, storage containers, decanters, dessert, tea, coffee or preserving, whatever you require there is sure to be something in this extensive range. Today, Bormioli Rocco services Hospitality demands with ranges designed to be both beautiful and durable.



Since 1889, Stölzle's dedication to understanding and refining the process of producing high quality glassware has resulted in a superior collection recognised by leading hotels, restaurants and professional wine connoisseurs. Specialists in producing machine pulled stems, Stölzle consistently achieves a seamless transition from bowl to stem, even glass distribution and thin walls throughout the glass. Representing refined quality Stölzle's crystalline, lead-free, and highly break resistant construction delivers a professional design of exceptional purity, optimal performance and an appreciation of every beverage in its relevant glass. Functional and stylish, Stölzle's comprehensive selection of glassware shapes and sizes offer a style to match and compliment any hospitality environment.



Duralex glass is made from an industrial patent for moulded, tempered glass, developed in 1936. This industrial process gives the glass a perfect transparency and lasting clarity, and makes it practically unbreakable. The tempering operation consists of a brutal cooling by ventilation of cold air over the two faces of the glass, which has been brought beforehand to a temperature of 700° C. This treatment creates a force in the glass which improves most of its physical properties: resistance to mechanical duress (bending, shocks and impacts) and to thermal shocks of 130°C. The Duralex range at Tomkin™ consists of glasses and tumblers, bowls and dishes.



RCR Cristalleria Italiana is Italy's leading crystal manufacturer and one of the largest in the world. The company is located in Val d'Elsa, in the heart of Tuscany, and its expertise in crystal production was acquired in a tradition that goes back over 40 years, to make it an icon of Italian design. RCR is 100% Made in Italy, from product design to engineering and construction of moulds, as well as marketing and distribution in Italy and 80 countries worldwide.



At the beginning of the last century, the J. WECK Company was founded in Ofilingen, Germany. At this time they developed and introduced the home-canning method for glass jars. Since then, WECK has made this method popular not only in Germany and Europe, but worldwide. WECK is continually working in the field of home canning research. Specialising in all problems and questions concerning home canning, WECK has continuously developed and improved home-canning methods with the aid of its long experience as well as the constant ideas and innovations of the canning experts at WECK



The origins of LSA International are found in fashionable swinging sixties London, when Janusz Lubkowski and his wife Ewa were inspired to approach Terence Conran at Habitat with traditional brightly coloured enamelware from their native Poland. For over 50 years they created contemporary collections for bar, table and decoration and continue to launch brand new products each season. The materials are carefully selected to ensure their signature, high quality finish, and complex artisan techniques are translated into distinctive products.



CONTENTS

Stemware Collection	189
Tumbler Collection	229
Beer	257
Champagne	263
Cocktail	267
Brandy/Liqueur Specialties	273
Jugs	279
Carafes	283
Decanters	287
Dessert	291
Hot Drinks	295
Jars	299
Bottles	309
Bowls	317
LSA	320

*For indent items please allow for extended delivery period.
Indent products may be subject to minimum order quantities.
Please contact Tomkin's customer service team for exact
details on each specific item.*





INTRODUCTION

Tomkin™ is an established brand, and a hospitality market leader. We offer a broad range of glassware that is timeless, iconic and innovative. In this catalogue you will find a selection of modern, classic, casual and elegant designs to suit the latest trends in food and dining presentation. Key descriptions are included on each page to identify and highlight the properties of each glass.



CRYSTAL GLASS

Crystal glass delivers exceptional clarity and breakage resistance. It is perfect for use in dishwashers whilst still capable of preserving its original aesthetic characteristics. It is particularly suited to those seeking an elegant product for the table.



TOUGHENED

Toughened, also known as Tempered glass, rapidly and safely moves from hot to cold temperatures. The molecular construction of the glass also prevents it from breaking into large shards of glass, if it does break due to strong shock it will break into many small pieces reducing the risk of being cut.



PULLED STEM

A pulled stem is obtained from a single piece of glass and guarantees increased durability. A seamless transition from bowl to stem allows for even glass distribution and thin walls throughout the glass.



REDUCED THICKNESS

Reduced thickness is applied to ensure optimum glass distribution throughout the body, the laser-cutting process used to achieve reduced thickness also guarantees an especially fine lip on the glass.



STACKABLE

The design, construction and durability of this glass allows for stackability. A well-balanced stackable glass reduces the risk of breakage by allowing users to stack glasses on shelves and transport with ease across service areas.



STAR GLASS

Star Glass offers an exclusive chemical composition that delivers an ultra-clear and ultra-pure lead-free glass that is completely recyclable. The limited presence of impurities and colour shades makes Star Glass lighter than crystal but comparable in terms of clarity.



XLT TECHNOLOGY

XLT technology is designed to reinforce stem resistance against the most frequent causes of breakage such as washing, twisting and daily use. XLT is an invisible shield that protects the stem from abrasions, prolonging its useful life even after many washing cycles.



“What I like to drink most is wine that belongs to others”

- Diogenes



STEMWARE





STEMWARE COLLECTION

EVENT



Style	Burgundy	Bordeaux	White Wine
Item No	360-825	360-820	360-815
Capacity ml	770	640	360
Height mm	222	229	213
Diameter mm	109	95	79



Style	Champagne "V"	Champagne Flute
Item No	360-810	360-812
Capacity ml	160	195
Height mm	237	221
Diameter mm	70	68



POWER



Style	Red Wine	White Wine	Champagne
Item No	365-492	365-490	364-494
Capacity ml	517	402	238
Height mm	226	210	226
Diameter mm	93	85	73



Style	Bordeaux	Bordeaux	Red Wine	White Wine
Item No	360-868	360-865	360-860	360-855
Capacity ml	660	540	450	350
Height mm	224	212	205	196
Diameter mm	94	91	85	79



Style	White Wine	Red Wine Short Stem	White Wine Short Stem	Champagne Flute
Item No	360-850	360-897	360-899	360-830
Capacity ml	290	450	350	200
Height mm	190	185	176	212
Diameter mm	75	85	79	68



Style	Hi Ball	Long Drink	Juice	Old Fashion	Double Old Fashion
Item No	360-890	360-895	360-883	360-882	360-885
Capacity ml	315	390	190	275	350
Height mm	124	145	81	88	91
Diameter mm	66	66	67	75	80





Style	Bordeaux	Red Wine	White Wine	White Wine
Item No	360-035	360-038	360-036	360-037
Capacity ml	650	448	370	305
Height mm	225	224	206	199
Diameter mm	95	83	78	75



Style	Hi Ball	Whiskey	Champagne Flute
Item No	360-014	360-012	360-028
Capacity ml	320	305	190
Height mm	138	87	219
Diameter mm	60	74	65



Style	Decanter	Beer	Cocktail
Item No	365-255	365-200	360-034
Capacity ml	750	430	250
Height mm	217	224	168
Diameter mm	210	75	106





Style	Burgundy	Bordeaux	Red Wine
Item No	360-900	360-905	360-910
Capacity ml	735	655	430
Height mm	215	232	226
Diameter mm	106	94	82



Style	White Wine	Taster	Brandy Balloon
Item No	360-920	360-928	360-940
Capacity ml	305	305	610
Height mm	202	175	155
Diameter mm	73	73	104



Style	Champagne Flute	Cocktail	Tall Wheat Beer	Tall Wheat Beer
Item No	360-925	360-942	360-935	360-936
Capacity ml	214	240	395	670
Height mm	222	172	206	240
Diameter mm	65	116	69	82



STEMWARE COLLECTION

EXPERIENCE



Style	Red Wine	White Wine	Dessert Wine	Champagne Flute
Item No	360-955	360-960	360-975	360-970
Capacity ml	450	350	190	188
Height mm	225	214	200	224
Diameter mm	84	80	66	63



Style	Long Drink
Item No	360-947
Capacity ml	361
Height mm	142
Diameter mm	68



Style	Double Old Fashion
Item No	360-949
Capacity ml	325
Height mm	102
Diameter mm	80



Style	Old Fashion
Item No	360-945
Capacity ml	225
Height mm	92
Diameter mm	76





Style	Burgundy	Bordeaux	Red Wine	White Wine
Item No	360-801	360-802	360-806	360-805
Capacity ml	650	645	480	420
Height mm	222	230	215	211
Diameter mm	105	98	89	83



Style	White Wine	Champagne Flute	Champagne
Item No	360-804	360-808	360-803
Capacity ml	350	175	265
Height mm	203	221	223
Diameter mm	80	70	70



Style	Royal Red Wine	Royal White Wine	Royal Champagne
Item No	360-770	360-775	360-780
Capacity ml	480	350	265
Height mm	235	224	243
Diameter mm	89	80	70



STEMWARE COLLECTION

MILANO



Style	Red Wine	Wine	White Wine
Item No	364-000	364-003	364-006
Capacity ml	450	360	305
Height mm	196	190	186
Diameter mm	93	82	82

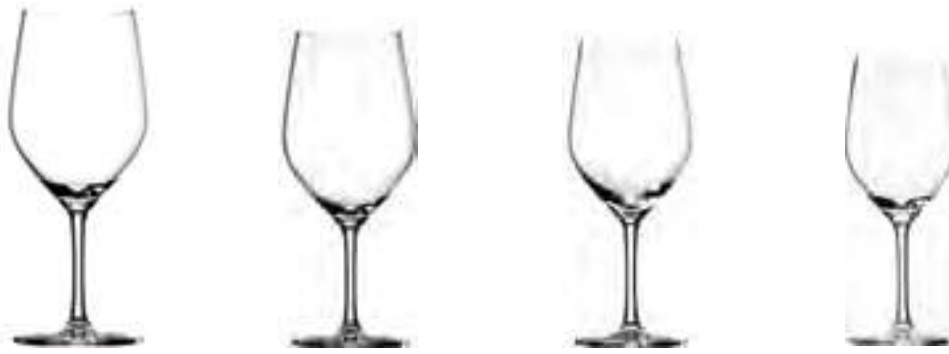


Style	Taster	Champagne Flute
Item No	364-007	364-008
Capacity ml	180	200
Height mm	138	207
Diameter mm	68	70



Style	Water	Beer
Item No	364-004	364-015
Capacity ml	510	390
Height mm	183	236
Diameter mm	88	73





Style	Bordeaux	Red Wine	Wine	Wine Small
Item No	360-991	360-990	360-992	360-994
Capacity ml	552	450	376	290
Height mm	212	202	194	187
Diameter mm	92	86	80	76



Style	Water/Beer
Item No	360-998
Capacity ml	450
Height mm	172
Diameter mm	86



Style	Champagne Flute
Item No	360-996
Capacity ml	185
Height mm	217
Diameter mm	65



STEMWARE COLLECTION

OLYMPIC



Style	Cocktail Glass Matt Black/ Gold	Cocktail Glass Matt Black/ Silver	Cocktail Glass Matt Black/ Bronze
Item No	365-400	365-401	365-402
Capacity ml	240	240	240
Height mm	172	172	172
Diameter mm	116	116	116



Style	Champagne Coupe Matt Black/Gold	Champagne Coupe Matt Black/Silver	Champagne Coupe Matt Black/Bronze
Item No	365-405	365-406	365-407
Capacity ml	230	230	230
Height mm	147	147	147
Diameter mm	95	95	95



Style	Tumbler Matt Black/Gold	Tumbler Matt Black/Silver	Tumbler Matt Black/Bronze
Item No	365-410	365-411	365-412
Capacity ml	465	465	465
Height mm	120	120	120
Diameter mm	95	95	85



Style	Tumbler Matt Black/Red	Tumbler Matt Red/Black	Olympic Long Drink	Olympic Long Drink
Item No	365-460	365-461	365-415	365-416
Capacity ml	465	465	320	320
Height mm	166	166	166	166
Diameter mm	59	59	59	59



Style	Cocktail Glass Matt White/Gold	Cocktail Glass Matt White/Silver	Cocktail Glass Matt White/Bronze
Item No	365-420	365-421	365-422
Capacity ml	240	240	240
Height mm	172	172	172
Diameter mm	116	116	116



Style	Tumbler Matt White/Gold	Tumbler Matt White/Silver	Tumbler Matt White/Bronze
Item No	365-440	365-441	365-442
Capacity ml	465	465	465
Height mm	120	120	120
Diameter mm	85	85	85





Style	Champagne Coupe Matt White/Gold	Champagne Coupe Matt White/Silver	Champagne Coupe Matt White/Bronze	Champagne Coupe Matt White
Item No	365-430	365-431	365-432	365-452
Capacity ml	230	230	230	230
Height mm	147	147	147	147
Diameter mm	95	95	95	95



Style	Flute Matt White	Flute Matt White
Item No	365-450	365-451
Capacity ml	210	343
Height mm	205	232
Diameter mm	68	80



Style	Fluorescent Bottom Cocktail Glass	Fluorescent Bottom Long Drink	Fluorescent Bottom Tumbler
Item No	365-480	365-482	365-484
Capacity ml	240	405	240
Height mm	172	165	94
Diameter mm	116	66	80





REVOLUTION



Style	Burgundy	Red Wine	White Wine	Champagne Flute
Item No	360-980	360-983	360-985	360-989
Capacity ml	545	490	365	200
Height mm	220	225	220	225
Diameter mm	107	90	82	75

WINE TASTER



Style	Taster	Taster	Taster	Taster
Name	Specialties/Catering	Grandeza	Milano	Riserva
Item No	360-040	360-928	364-007	310-008
Capacity ml	220	350	180	200
Height mm	155	175	138	159
Diameter mm	65	73	68	66

CRYSTAL



ARIA



Style	Daily Beer Goblet
Item No	RCR363-115
Capacity ml	426
Height mm	192
Diameter mm	78



Style	Aria Coupe Champagne
Item No	RCR363-000
Capacity ml	330
Height mm	170
Diameter mm	114



STEMWARE COLLECTION



CRYSTAL

- + Made in Tuscany, Italy - RCR Crystal is Italy's leading crystal manufacturer and one of the largest in the world, established over 40 years ago.
- + Lead free crystal glass.
- + RCR Crystal offer innovative and exclusive chemical composition - named Luxion that produces an ultra clear brilliant and, highly transparent glass.
- + Commercial dishwasher safe surpassing over 1000 real washes without any trace of clouding.
- + Flexible design allows for service of different beverages in the same glass type.
- + Refined elegant construction: pulled stems, reduced thickness, base stability and sheerer rims.
- + All glassware is designed with a special bowl shape to allow optimum oxidation and does not impact on aromas or flavours, of any beverage it holds.



CRYSTAL



Style	Timeless Highball	Timeless D.O.F. Tumbler	Timeless Old Fashion Tumbler	Timeless Liqueur Tumbler 78ml
Item No	RCR363-245	RCR363-240	RCR363-235	RCR363-234
Capacity ml	443	360	313	78
Height mm	150	92	86	60
Diameter mm	76	86	83	52



Style	Timeless Champagne Flute	Timeless Wine Goblet	Timeless Water Goblet	Combo Cocktail Mixing Glass	Combo Whisky Decanter
Item No	RCR363-220	RCR363-225	RCR363-230	RCR363-301	RCR363-300
Capacity ml	210	227	298	650	345
Height mm	238	200	209	160	320
Diameter mm	70	81	89	97	-

BRILLIANTE



Style	Brilliant High Ball 369ml	Brilliant D.O.F Tumbler 337ml	Brilliant - Red Wine
Item No	RCR363-670	RCR363-673	RCR363-674
Capacity ml	369	337	290
Height mm	150	94	86
Diameter mm	70	82	205



STEMWARE COLLECTION



BRILLIANTE



Style	Brillante - White Wine	Brillante - Flute	Brillante Whisky Decanter
Item No	RCR363-675	RCR363-676	RCR363-677
Capacity ml	230	190	850
Height mm	187	227	189
Diameter mm	79	59	92



TATTOO



Style	Tattoo Cocktail Mixing Glass 650ml	Tattoo Champagne/Dessert Goblet	Tattoo Wine Goblet
Item No	RCR363-207	RCR363-206	RCR363-205
Capacity ml	650	268	290
Height mm	160	140	194
Diameter mm	97	100	88



Style	Tattoo Tumbler	Tattoo Clessidra Double Jigger	Tattoo - Hi Ball
Item No	RCR363-210	RCR363-204	RCR363-209
Capacity ml	337	30/60	368
Height mm	84	101.5	150
Diameter mm	82	-	70



CHIC



Style	Chic High Ball 520ml	Chic D.O.F 430ml	Chic Old Fashioned 335ml
Item No	RCR363-615	RCR363-617	RCR363-619
Capacity ml	520	430	335
Height mm	151	101	92
Diameter mm	83	91	86

CHIC



Style	Chic Goblet 360ml	Chic White Wine 280ml	Chic Champagne Flute 150ml	Chic Jug 1.2lt
Item No	RCR363-600	RCR363-602	RCR363-610	RCR363-625
Capacity ml	360	280	150	1200
Height mm	225	225	225	175
Diameter mm	100	100	100	-

ALKEMIST



Style	Alkemist Apertif Goblet	Alkemist Cocktail Goblet	Alkemist D.O.F Tumbler	Alkemist Spirits Goblet	Alkemist Bottle 1lt
Item No	RCR363-650	RCR363-655	RCR363-657	RCR363-651	RCR363-652
Capacity ml	532	667	346	530	1000
Height mm	225	237	103	128	214
Diameter mm	100	104	87	100	-

DAILY



Style	Daily Champagne Flute	Daily Water/Beer	Daily White Wine	Daily Red Wine
Item No	RCR363-100	RCR363-115	RCR363-105	RCR363-110
Capacity ml	180	426	340	440
Height mm	195	192	182	200
Diameter mm	63	78	80	87



STEMWARE COLLECTION



CRYSTAL



Style	Kiara Tumbler	Kiara Tumbler	Kiara Highball	Kiara Highball
Item No	RCR363-120	RCR363-125	RCR363-130	RCR363-135
Capacity ml	260	330	320	420
Height mm	86	94	120	142
Diameter mm	61	94	73	73



Style	Sidro Highball	Sidro Tumbler	Universum Tumbler	Universum Goblet
Item No	RCR363-195	RCR363-190	RCR363-405	RCR363-400
Capacity ml	550	360	430	550
Height mm	122	90	99	220
Diameter mm	90	85	89	96



Style	Melodia Old Fashion Tumbler	Melodia D.O.F. Tumbler	Melodia Tumbler	Melodia Tumbler	Melodia Highball
Item No	RCR363-170	RCR363-175	RCR363-165	RCR363-171	RCR363-180
Capacity ml	230	310	210	210	360
Height mm	85	94	81	81	150
Diameter mm	74	82	71	71	70



Style	Melodia Carafe 1.2lt	Melodia Champagne Flute	Melodia Wine Goblet	Melodia Water Goblet
Item No	RCR363-185	RCR363-150	RCR363-155	RCR363-160
Capacity ml	1200	160	210	270
Height mm	-	222	170	201
Diameter mm	-	70	114	85

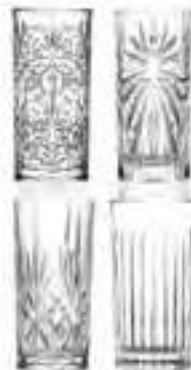


Style	Opera Coupe Champagne	Opera White Wine	Opera Red Wine
Item No	RCR363-550	RCR363-555	RCR363-557
Capacity ml	240	160	230
Height mm	140	177	149
Diameter mm	100	70	76



Style	Opera Old Fashioned	Opera High Ball	Opera D.O.F. Tumbler
Item No	RCR363-535	RCR363-500	RCR363-505
Capacity ml	210	350	300
Height mm	85	150	94
Diameter mm	74	70	82

MIXOLOGY SET



Style	Opera Decanter Set	Opera Tumbler 60ml
Item No	RCR363-570	RCR363-536
Capacity ml	N/A	60
Height mm	N/A	63
Diameter mm	N/A	48

Style	Trend Set - 4 Longdrink Tumblers
Item No	RCR363-573
Capacity ml	440
Height mm	-
Diameter mm	-



STEMWARE COLLECTION



Bormioli Rocco, Italy's largest glass manufacturer dates back centuries and is today one of the world's leading suppliers of glassware and tableware. Consumers today recognise Bormioli Rocco for quality and design and of their Italian heritage.

Whether you are looking for stemware, tumblers, storage containers, decanters, dessert, tea, coffee or preserving, whatever you require there is sure to be something in this extensive range. Today, Bormioli Rocco services Hospitality demands with ranges designed to be both beautiful and durable.



- Laser cut rims are thinner and more precise
- Improved distribution of molten glass forms a light construction
- The pulled stem is elegant and symmetrical
- The new foot is elegant, thin and flat for maximum stability

InAlto takes design, style and quality to new heights. This premium range, suitable for the most prestigious restaurants and hotels, offers a modern elegant shape, StarGlass construction and daily durability provided by XLT technology



Style	Uno	Uno	Uno	Uno	Uno
Item No	315-195	315-194	315-192	315-191	315-196
Capacity ml	640	560	470	380	280
Height mm	243	233	220	207	243
Diameter mm	104	100	95	89	67



Style	Tre Sensi XL	Tre Sensi Large	Tre Sensi Medium	Tre Sensi Small	Tre Sensi XS
Item No	315-204	315-203	315-202	315-201	315-200
Capacity ml	650	550	430	305	215
Height mm	243	235	220	204	185
Diameter mm	98	92	85	77	69



INALTO



Style	Arte XL	Arte Large	Arte Medium
Item No	315-234	315-233	315-232
Capacity ml	655	570	465
Height mm	243	235	220
Diameter mm	107	103	93



Style	Arte Small	Arte Flute	Arte XS
Item No	315-231	315-235	315-230
Capacity ml	385	320	225
Height mm	210	239	185
Diameter mm	88	76	75



Style	Arte D.O.F	Arte Long Drink	Arte Tumbler	Arte Shot Glass
Item No	315-224	315-225	315-222	315-220
Capacity ml	487	442	384	90
Height mm	105	133	96	79
Diameter mm	95	80	89	55



PREMIUM

Premium stemware is designed in conjunction with leading sommeliers. This range is designed for degustation as every glass is designed for a specific wine. Made from StarGlass which creates unrivalled purity through neutral coloured glass and a dazzling shine.



Style	Pinot Noir	Chardonnay	Rosso	Premium Cocktail Bowl	Sauvignon 300ml
Item No	310-304	310-306	310-310	310-319	310-311
Capacity ml	660	590	470	775	330
Height mm	225	238	235	218	219
Diameter mm	121	95	86	91	78



Style	Chianti	Champagne Flute	Cognac	Sparkling Water
Item No	310-302	310-303	310-307	310-328
Capacity ml	380	250	645	420
Height mm	226	245	162	105
Diameter mm	81	70	108	85

EXECUTIVE



Style	Beer	Water	Wine
Item No	310-087	310-080	310-081
Capacity ml	391	287	207
Height mm	186	132	120
Diameter mm	64	76	68





Style	Beer	Hi Ball	Double Old Fashion	Old Fashion
Item No	500-511	500-509	500-508	500-507
Capacity ml	380	400	380	300
Height mm	165	130	92	85
Diameter mm	80	75	89	82



Style	Burgundy	Goblet	Wine
Item No	500-505	500-503	500-502
Capacity ml	450	330	270
Height mm	200	188	180
Diameter mm	94	83	77

With plimsoll 500-503P

With plimsoll 500-502P



Style	White Wine	Champagne Flute
Item No	500-501	500-504
Capacity ml	220	170
Height mm	169	196
Diameter mm	73	58



STEMWARE COLLECTION



YPSILON

Guaranteed to make a statement these glasses are sleek and modern with a V-shaped design featuring a pulled stem and heavy base that offers a stylish look as well as stability and durability.



Style	Wine	Champagne "V"	Champagne "V"
Item No	310-240	310-225	310-226
Capacity ml	270	160	110
Height mm	206	235	195
Diameter mm	88	64	57



Style	Margarita	Liqueur
Item No	310-220	310-065
Capacity ml	330	55
Height mm	174	145
Diameter mm	117	56



Style	Cocktail	Cocktail
Item No	310-230	310-231
Capacity ml	245	125
Height mm	182	145
Diameter mm	112	86



PULLED STEM

A particular process whereby the stem is pulled from the same gob of molten glass as the bowl ensures elegant shapes, ultra-high strength and flexibility



Style	Cooler	Long Drink	Double Old Fashion
Item No	310-217	310-215	310-210
Capacity ml	453	318	340
Height mm	175	160	116
Diameter mm	86	77	100



Style	Pre Dinner	Dinner	Shot
Item No	310-205	310-200	310-232
Capacity ml	255	150	70
Height mm	107	95	107
Diameter mm	92	77	50



Style	Tea	Cappuccino	Espresso
Item No	310-260	310-255	310-250
Capacity ml	320	220	110
Height mm	112	100	80
Diameter mm	93	83	67



STEMWARE COLLECTION



ELECTRA

Electra is an innovative range complete with durable stemware and tumblers provided by XLT technology that can satisfy even the most demanding environment. This range is produced in StarGlass which offers a neutral colour and dazzling shine in a modern and sophisticated design.



Style	Hermitage	Cabernet	Chianti	White Wine
Item No	310-366	310-365	310-364	310-363
Capacity ml	650	550	440	350
Height mm	240	230	216	205
Diameter mm	102	95	87	83



Style	Dessert Wine	Champagne Flute	Water / Beer	Long Drink	Double Old Fashion
Item No	310-361	310-362	310-370	310-369	310-368
Capacity ml	190	230	440	390	380
Height mm	160	235	186	129	100
Diameter mm	67	62	87	76	84



PULLED STEM

A particular process whereby the stem is pulled from the same gob of molten glass as the bowl ensures elegant shapes, ultra-high strength and flexibility



LASER CUT RIMS

Thinner lips on the glassware will enhance the perception of wine qualities and elevate the testing experience, giving the finest touch possible.



STAR GLASS

Offering a proprietary glass with ultra-clear and ultra-pure lead free appearance. Lighter than crystal but comparable in clarity



XLT TECHNOLOGY

XLT is an invisible shield that protects the stem from abrasions to prolong a products life through numerous washing cycles

DULCINEA



Style	Burgundy	Goblet	Wine	Champagne Flute
Item No	500-528	500-526	500-525	500-527
Capacity ml	435	330	250	170
Height mm	206	197	175	196
Diameter mm	89	81	75	58

With plimsoll 500-526P

With plimsoll 500-525P

AURUM



Style	Burgundy	White Wine	Champagne Flute	Tumbler
Item No	310-332	310-333	310-334	310-339
Capacity ml	430	350	230	375
Height mm	213	203	235	95
Diameter mm	90	83	68	83

VERSO



Style	Small Wine	Medium Wine	Large Wine	Flute
Item No	500-550	500-552	500-554	500-558
Capacity ml	270	330	400	228
Height mm	173	180	186	188
Diameter mm	57	61	62	50





Style	Burgundy	Goblet	Wine	Champagne Flute
Item No	500-518	500-517	500-515	500-520
Capacity ml	435	360	255	170
Height mm	207	198	183	196
Diameter mm	87	77	72	58

With plimsoll 500-517P

With plimsoll 500-515P

FIORE



Style	Burgundy	Goblet	Wine	Wine
Item No	310-067	310-060	310-061	310-062
Capacity ml	390	340	245	190
Height mm	190	197	180	169
Diameter mm	94	85	75	71



Style	Champagne Flute	Schnapps	Tumbler
Item No	310-063	310-065	315-051
Capacity ml	175	55	300
Height mm	193	145	98
Diameter mm	60	56	74



STEMWARE COLLECTION



RISERVA

Riserva is ideal for restaurants, bars and hotels offering a broad collection of wine and liqueur glasses designed for specific beverages. Made from resistant StarGlass and laser cut technology, Riserva offers an elegant solution.



Style	Shiraz with plimsoll line	Cabernet with plimsoll line	Taster
Item No	310-015	310-014	310-008
Capacity ml	500	370	200
Height mm	224	200	159
Diameter mm	91	84	66



Style	Cognac
Item No	310-011
Capacity ml	530
Height mm	149
Diameter mm	98



Style	Grappa
Item No	310-009
Capacity ml	81
Height mm	163
Diameter mm	56





Style	Spazio Small Wine 250ml	Spazio Medium Wine 400ml	Spazio Large Wine 500ml
Item No	315-300	315-301	315-302
Capacity ml	250	400	500
Height mm	190	200	212
Diameter mm	72	82	86



Style	Spazio Extra Large Wine 640ml	Spazio Flute 190ml	Spazio Champagne Saucer 300ml
Item No	315-303	315-306	315-307
Capacity ml	640	190	300
Height mm	190	212	165
Diameter mm	72	62	101

“Don’t condemn if you see a person has a dirty glass of water, just show them the clean glass of water that you have. When they inspect it, you won’t have to say that yours is better.”

- Malcolm X





TUMBLER COLLECTION





TUMBLER COLLECTION

EXPERIENCE



Style	Long Drink	Double Old Fashion	Old Fashion
Item No	360-947	360-949	360-945
Capacity ml	361	325	225
Height mm	142	102	92
Diameter mm	68	80	76



FLUORESCENT



Style	Fluorescent Bottom Long Drink	Fluorescent Bottom Tumbler
Item No	365-482	365-484
Capacity ml	405	240
Height mm	165	94
Diameter mm	66	80



WEINLAND



Style	Hi Ball	Long Drink	Juice	Old Fashion	Double Old Fashion
Item No	360-890	360-895	360-883	360-882	360-885
Capacity ml	315	390	190	275	350
Height mm	124	145	81	88	91
Diameter mm	66	66	67	75	80

OLYMPIC



Style	Tumbler Matt Black/Gold	Tumbler Matt Black/Silver	Tumbler Matt Black/Bronze
Item No	365-410	365-411	365-412
Capacity ml	465	465	465
Height mm	120	120	120
Diameter mm	95	95	85



Style	Tumbler Matt Black/Red	Tumbler Matt Red/Black	Olympic Long Drink	Olympic Long Drink
Item No	365-460	365-461	365-415	365-416
Capacity ml	465	465	320	320
Height mm	166	166	166	166
Diameter mm	59	59	59	59



Style	Tumbler Matt White/Gold	Tumbler Matt White/Silver	Tumbler Matt White/Bronze
Item No	365-440	365-441	365-442
Capacity ml	465	465	465
Height mm	120	120	120
Diameter mm	85	85	85



TUMBLER COLLECTION

TWISTER



Style	Tumbler Smokey Blue	Tumbler Smokey Grey	Tumbler Lilac	Tumbler Olive
Item No	364-042	364-043	364-044	364-045
Capacity ml	470	470	470	470
Height mm	120	120	120	120
Diameter mm	87	87	87	87



Style	Tumbler Brown	Tumbler Amber	Tumbler Green
Item No	364-046	364-047	364-048
Capacity ml	470	470	470
Height mm	120	120	120
Diameter mm	87	87	87





Style	Wine Tumbler	Wine Tumbler	Wine Tumbler
Item No	360-051	360-052	360-053
Capacity	340	470	660
Height	105	120	135
Diameter	75	85	95



Style	Wine Tumbler Purple	Wine Tumbler Blue	Wine Tumbler Red	Wine Tumbler Green	Wine Tumbler Amber
Item No	364-019	364-020	364-021	364-022	364-023
Capacity ml	470	470	470	470	470
Height mm	120	120	120	120	120
Diameter mm	87	87	87	87	87



Style	Wine Tumbler Brown	Wine Tumbler Lilac	Wine Tumbler Olive	Wine Tumbler Smokey Blue	Wine Tumbler Smokey Grey
Item No	364-024	364-025	364-026	364-027	364-028
Capacity ml	470	470	470	470	470
Height mm	120	120	120	120	120
Diameter mm	87	87	87	87	87



NEW YORK BAR



Style	Tumbler	Hi Ball	Juice	Long Drink
Item No	360-872	360-876	360-877	360-878
Capacity ml	290	350	380	405
Height mm	107	144	155	165
Diameter mm	70	65	66	66



Style	Old Fashion	Double Old Fashion	Double Old Fashion	Shot
Item No	360-870	360-879	360-880	360-881
Capacity ml	190	320	420	57
Height mm	80	94	106	81
Diameter mm	68	80	85	39

CLASSIC

GRANDEZZA



Style	Hi Ball	Whiskey
Item No	360-014	360-012
Capacity ml	320	305
Height mm	138	87
Diameter mm	60	74



Style	Tall Wheat Beer	Tall Wheat Beer
Item No	360-935	360-936
Capacity ml	395	670
Height mm	206	240
Diameter mm	69	82



TUMBLER COLLECTION



Style Opera Old Fashioned

Item No RCR363-535

Capacity ml 210

Height mm 85

Diameter mm 74



Style Opera High Ball

Item No RCR363-500

Capacity ml 350

Height mm 150

Diameter mm 70



Style Opera D.O.F. Tumbler

Item No RCR363-505

Capacity ml 300

Height mm 94

Diameter mm 82



Style Opera Decanter Set

Item No RCR363-570

Capacity ml N/A

Height mm N/A

Diameter mm N/A



Style Brilliante High Ball 369ml

Item No RCR363-670

Capacity ml 369

Height mm 150

Diameter mm 70



Style Brilliante D.O.F. Tumbler 337ml

Item No RCR363-673

Capacity ml 337

Height mm 94

Diameter mm 82



Style Opera Liqueur Tumbler 60ml

Item No RCR363-536

Capacity ml 60

Height mm 63

Diameter mm 48



Style Chic High Ball 520ml

Item No RCR363-615

Capacity ml 520

Height mm 151

Diameter mm 83



Style Chic D.O.F. Tumbler 430ml

Item No RCR363-617

Capacity ml 430

Height mm 101

Diameter mm 91



Style Chic Old Fashioned Tumbler 335ml

Item No RCR363-619

Capacity ml 335

Height mm 92

Diameter mm 86



Style Tattoo Cocktail Mixing Glass 650ml

Item No RCR363-207

Capacity ml 650

Height mm 160

Diameter mm 97



Style Tattoo Tumbler

Item No RCR363-210

Capacity ml 337

Height mm 84

Diameter mm 82



Style Combo Cocktail Mixing Glass 650ml

Item No RCR363-301

Capacity ml 650

Height mm 160

Diameter mm 97



Style	Kiara Tumbler	Kiara Tumbler	Kiara Highball	Kiara Highball
Item No	RCR363-120	RCR363-125	RCR363-130	RCR363-135
Capacity ml	260	330	320	420
Height mm	86	94	120	142
Diameter mm	61	94	73	73



Style	Sidro Highball	Sidro Tumbler	Universum Tumbler	Alkemist D.O.F. Tumbler 346ml
Item No	RCR363-195	RCR363-190	RCR363-405	RCR363-657
Capacity ml	550	360	430	346
Height mm	122	90	99	103
Diameter mm	90	85	89	87



Style	Melodia Old Fashion Tumbler	Melodia D.O.F. Tumbler	Melodia Highball
Item No	RCR363-170	RCR363-175	RCR363-180
Capacity ml	230	310	360
Height mm	85	94	150
Diameter mm	74	82	70



Style	Timeless D.O.F. Tumbler	Timeless Highball	Timeless Old Fashion Tumbler	Timeless Liqueur Tumbler 78ml
Item No	RCR363-240	RCR363-245	RCR363-235	RCR363-234
Capacity ml	360	443	313	78
Height mm	92	150	86	60
Diameter mm	86	76	83	52



TUMBLER COLLECTION



YPSILON

Bormioli Rocco, Italy's largest glass manufacturer dates back centuries and is today one of the world's leading suppliers of glassware and tableware. Consumers today recognise Bormioli Rocco for quality and design and of their Italian heritage.

Whether you are looking for stemware, tumblers, storage containers, decanters, dessert, tea, coffee or preserving, whatever you require there is sure to be something in this extensive range. Today, Bormioli Rocco services Hospitality demands with ranges designed to be both beautiful and durable.



Style Cooler

Item No 310-217

Capacity ml 453

Height mm 175

Diameter mm 86



Style Long Drink

Item No 310-215

Capacity ml 318

Height mm 160

Diameter mm 77



Style Double Old Fashion

Item No 310-210

Capacity ml 340

Height mm 116

Diameter mm 100



Style Pre Dinner

Item No 310-205

Capacity ml 255

Height mm 107

Diameter mm 92



Style Dinner

Item No 310-200

Capacity ml 150

Height mm 95

Diameter mm 77



Style Shot

Item No 310-232

Capacity ml 70

Height mm 107

Diameter mm 50

CORTINA



Style	Hi Ball	Cooler	Hi Ball
Item No	315-014	315-016	315-013
Capacity ml	305	400	280
Height mm	166	162	141
Diameter mm	60	66	62



Style	Double Old Fashion	Tumbler
Item No	315-015	315-011
Capacity ml	400	250
Height mm	98	88
Diameter mm	87	73

SESTRIERE



Style	Water/Beer	Hi Ball	Double Old Fashion	Tumbler
Item No	315-005	315-006	315-007	315-008
Capacity ml	580	390	360	238
Height mm	160	143	100	85
Diameter mm	88	78	92	81



TUMBLER COLLECTION



MANON



Style	Hi Ball	Double Old Fashion	Old Fashion
Item No	315-103	315-102	315-101
Capacity ml	365	350	285
Height mm	137	108	97
Diameter mm	76	87	80



BODEGA



Style	Maxi	Medium	Mini
Item No	500-143	500-142	500-141
Capacity ml	510	355	220
Height mm	120	91	59
Diameter mm	88	85	82



ANYTIME



Style	Anytime Tumbler
Item No	363-800
Capacity ml	330
Height mm	94
Diameter mm	82



ZENO



Style	Water
Item No	315-160
Capacity ml	260
Height mm	83
Diameter mm	86



MURANO BLUE



Style	Juice
Item No	315-122
Capacity ml	265
Height mm	100
Diameter mm	88

INALTO



Style	Arte D.O.F	Arte Long Drink	Arte Tumbler	Arte Shot Glass
Item No	315-224	315-225	315-222	315-220
Capacity ml	487	442	384	90
Height mm	105	133	96	79
Diameter mm	95	80	89	55

LUNA



Style	Cooler	Long Drink	Double Old Fashion	Rocks
Item No	315-071	315-072	315-070	315-073
Capacity ml	445	340	340	260
Height mm	145	137	108	97
Diameter mm	82	76	87	80

AURUM



Style	Tumbler
Item No	310-339
Capacity ml	375
Height mm	95
Diameter mm	83

FIORE



Style	Tumbler
Item No	315-051
Capacity ml	300
Height mm	98
Diameter mm	74



TUMBLER COLLECTION



KALIX



Style	Hi Ball	Double Old Fashion	Old Fashion
Item No	500-509	500-508	500-507
Capacity ml	400	380	300
Height mm	130	92	85
Diameter mm	75	89	82



TUMBLERS



Style	Tumbler	Double Old Fashion	Tumbler	Tumbler
Name	Perugia	Habana	Wave	Romantic
Item No	510-053	500-611	310-341	330-119
Capacity ml	220	290	430	325
Height mm	90	90	165	123
Diameter mm	74	85	68	79



MODULO STACKABLE



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	315-094	315-095
Capacity ml	250	305
Height mm	89	95
Diameter mm	78	84



SOUL



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	363-700	363-701
Capacity ml	350	320
Height mm	155	95
Diameter mm	70	86

ROCK BAR



Style	Hi Ball Slim	Cooler	Hi Ball	Double Old Fashion
Item No	500-011	500-014	500-012	500-010
Capacity ml	355	480	370	390
Height mm	141	130	120	100
Diameter mm	79	90	83	91



Style	Old Fashion	Old Fashion	Old Fashion Blue Ice	Sundae
Item No	500-016	500-018	500-023	330-088
Capacity ml	270	200	270	380
Height mm	93	83	93	182
Diameter mm	84	76	84	85

ELECTRA



PREMIUM



Style	Long Drink	Double Old Fashion
Item No	310-369	310-368
Capacity ml	390	380
Height mm	129	100
Diameter mm	76	84

Style	Sparkling Water
Item No	310-328
Capacity ml	420
Height mm	105
Diameter mm	85



TUMBLER COLLECTION



ESTE



Style	Este Tumbler 300ml	Este Tumber D.O.F 400ml	Este Long Drink 290ml	Este Highball 490ml
Item No	315-405	315-406	315-407	315-408
Capacity ml	300	400	290	490
Height mm	90	107	170	158
Diameter mm	85	89	72	84



LOUNGE



Style	Lounge Tumbler 275ml	Lounge Tumber D.O.F 400ml
Item No	315-400	315-401
Capacity ml	275	400
Height mm	89	107
Diameter mm	82	89



STONE



Style	Stone Tumber D.O.F 400ml	Stone Highball 490ml
Item No	315-403	315-404
Capacity ml	400	490
Height mm	107	158
Diameter mm	89	84

LINE



Style	Line Blue Tumbler 290ml	Line Tumbler 290ml	Line Long Drink 390ml
Item No	315-413	315-410	315-411
Capacity ml	290	290	390
Height mm	85	85	120
Diameter mm	85	85	85





TUMBLER COLLECTION



Duralex glass is made from an industrial patent for moulded, tempered glass, developed in 1936. This industrial process gives the glass a perfect transparency and lasting clarity, and makes it practically unbreakable. The tempering operation consists of a brutal cooling by ventilation of cold air over the two faces of the glass, which has been brought beforehand to a temperature of 700° C. This treatment creates a force in the glass which improves most of its physical properties: resistance to mechanical duress (bending, shocks and impacts) and to thermal shocks of 130°C. The Duralex range at Tomkin™ consists of glasses and tumblers, bowls and dishes.



TUMBLER COLLECTION



WAVE



Style	High Ball	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	500-058	500-057	500-056
Capacity ml	360	270	220
Height mm	128	83	77
Diameter mm	80	82	77

MANHATTAN



Style	Durable Manhattan D.O.F	Durable Manhattan Highball
Item No	500-084	500-088
Capacity ml	310	305
Height mm	85	137
Diameter mm	84	70

GIGOGNE



EMPILABLE



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	500-072	500-071	500-070
Capacity ml	220	160	90
Height mm	77	69	60
Diameter mm	79	71	58



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	500-075	500-076
Capacity ml	200	160
Height mm	86	79
Diameter mm	71	66



TUMBLER COLLECTION



Style	Pure	Pure	Pure	Pure
Item No	D1064	D1065	D1066	D1067
Capacity ml	210	260	300	350
Height mm	83	91	102	110
Diameter mm	84	86	88	92



Style	Spirale	Spirale	Spirale	Spirale
Item No	D1068	D1069	D1070	D1071
Capacity ml	210	260	300	350
Height mm	83	91	102	110
Diameter mm	84	86	88	92



Style	Hexagone	Hexagone	Hexagone	Hexagone
Item No	D1072	D1073	D1074	D1075
Capacity ml	210	260	300	350
Height mm	83	91	102	110
Diameter mm	84	86	88	92



Style	Picardie Pastel	Picardie Pastel	Picardie Pastel	Picardie Pastel
Name	Bleu	Jaune	Rose	Violet
Item No	D1026SR06A11SK	D1026SR06A11SM	D1026SR06A11SL	D1026SR06A11SN
Capacity ml	220	220	220	220
Height mm	84	84	84	84
Diameter mm	81	81	81	81



Style	Picardie	Picardie	Picardie	Picardie
Name	Soft Touch Grey	Soft Touch Brown	Soft Touch Black	Soft Touch Black
Item No	550-121	550-122	550-120	550-125
Capacity ml	90	90	90	250
Height mm	67	67	67	90
Diameter mm	65	65	65	87







Jaune Bleu Vert



Picardie Spring Colours
Exclusive Pre-Packed Floor Display

Colours	Jaune	Bleu	Vert
Item No (display)	500-028		
Capacity ml	250	250	250
Quantity per Display	54pcs	54pcs	54pcs



Rouge Gris Violet



Picardie Autumn Colours
Exclusive Pre-Packed Floor Display

Colours	Rouge	Gris	Violet
Item No (display)	500-029		
Capacity ml	250	250	250
Quantity per Display	54pcs	54pcs	54pcs



Style	Picardie Givre'	Picardie Givre'
Item No	550-130	550-131
Capacity ml	250	360
Height mm	90	124
Diameter mm	87	88



TUMBLER COLLECTION



PICARDIE



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	500-008	500-007	500-006	500-005
Capacity ml	500	360	310	250
Height mm	145	124	94	90
Diameter mm	94	88	90	86



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler Blue
Item No	500-004	500-003	500-002	500-001	500-021
Capacity ml	220	160	130	90	310
Height mm	84	78	72	67	94
Diameter mm	80	75	69	64	90



TUMBLER COLLECTION



PRISME



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler Blue
Item No	500-033	500-032	500-031	500-042
Capacity ml	330	270	220	270
Height mm	125	92	85	92
Diameter mm	81	87	79	87

PROVENCE



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	500-054	500-053	500-052	500-051	500-050
Capacity ml	250	220	160	130	90
Height mm	98	90	85	79	72
Diameter mm	79	74	68	64	58





UNIE



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	500-064	500-063	500-062	500-061	500-060
Capacity ml	330	280	250	220	200
Height mm	124	118	115	110	100
Diameter mm	77	73	70	68	66

DX2000



BEAU RIVAGE



Style	Hi Ball Amber	Tumbler Amber
Item No	500-107	500-106
Capacity ml	280	210
Height mm	128	82
Diameter mm	73	78

Style	Tumbler Marine
Item No	500-096
Capacity ml	250
Height mm	90
Diameter mm	76





“Milk is for babies.

When you grow up you have to drink beer.”

– Arnold Schwarzenegger



BEER





BEER



Style	Tall Wheat Beer	Tall Wheat Beer	Beer	Beer	Water/Beer
Name	Grandeza	Grandeza	Iserlohn	Iserlohn	Specialties/Catering
Item No	360-935	360-936	365-208	365-210	365-220
Capacity ml	395	670	270	400	450
Height mm	206	240	185	210	156
Diameter mm	69	82	68	76	85



Style	Beer	Beer	Beer	Water/Beer	Beer
Name	Milano	Classic	Pilsner New	Ultra	Berlin
Item No	364-015	365-200	311-018	360-998	360-600
Capacity ml	390	430	420	450	500
Height mm	236	224	185	172	153
Diameter mm	73	75	70	86	93





Style	Beer	Beer	Beer	Beer	Beer
Name	Willy	Willy	Willy	Willy	Willy
Item No	311-021	311-020	311-019	311-022	311-023
Capacity ml	280	325	400	500	650
Height mm	142	136	148	165	185
Diameter mm	66	62	58	72	76



Style	Water/Beer	Pint	Beer	Beer
Name	Electra	Sestriere	Executive	Fiore
Item No	310-370	315-005	310-087	310-068
Capacity ml	420	580	391	370
Height mm	186	160	186	175
Diameter mm	87	88	64	65







Style	Beer	Beer	Beer	Beer	Beer
Name	Harmonia	Paladio	Paladio	Paladio	Nonix Beer
Item No	311-006	311-002	311-001	311-000	500-091
Capacity ml	385	545	385	285	585
Height mm	200	278	238	208	152
Diameter mm	73	78	72	66	90



Style	Beer
Name	Stern
Item No	311-035
Capacity ml	510
Height mm	150
Diameter mm	78



Style	Beer
Name	Kalix
Item No	500-511
Capacity ml	380
Height mm	165
Diameter mm	80





*“Champagne! In victory one deserves it,
in defeat one needs it”*

- Napoleon Bonaparte



CHAMPAGNE





CHAMPAGNE



Style	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	Champagne "V"	Champagne Flute
Name	Weinland	Classic	Event	Event
Item No	360-830	360-028	360-810	360-812
Capacity ml	200	190	160	195
Height mm	212	219	237	221
Diameter mm	68	65	70	68



Style	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute
Name	Grandezza	Experience	Exquisit	Exquisit Royal
Item No	360-925	360-970	360-808	360-780
Capacity ml	214	188	175	265
Height mm	222	224	221	243
Diameter mm	65	63	68	70



Style	Champagne Flute	Flute	Flute	Champagne Flute
Name	Milano	Revolution	Ultra	Specialties/Catering
Item No	364-008	360-989	360-996	365-237
Capacity ml	200	200	185	121
Height mm	207	225	217	185
Diameter mm	70	75	65	56





Style	Flute	Champagne Saucer	Flute Matt White	Flute Matt White
Name	Exquisit	Specialties/Catering	Olympic	Olympic
Item No	360-803	360-042	365-450	365-451
Capacity ml	265	230	210	343
Height mm	223	147	205	232
Diameter mm	70	95	68	80



Style	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute
Name	Diamante	Premium	Aurum	Fiore
Item No	310-025	310-303	310-334	310-063
Capacity ml	185	250	230	175
Height mm	205	245	235	193
Diameter mm	55	70	68	60



Style	Champagne "V"	Champagne "V"	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute
Name	Ypsilon	Ypsilon	Kalix	Electra
Item No	310-225	310-226	500-504	310-362
Capacity ml	160	110	170	230
Height mm	235	195	196	235
Diameter mm	64	57	46	62



*“A cocktail can be made by the bartender.
But the cocktail also can be made
by the chef.”*

- Chef Jose Andres



COCKTAIL







Style	Cocktail	Cocktail	Cocktail
Name	Salsa	Rumba	Acapulco
Item No	364-030	364-035	364-040
Capacity ml	450	420	480
Height mm	223	215	209
Diameter mm	80	82	80



Style	Cocktail	Margarita	Cocktail
Name	Ypsilon	Ypsilon	Ypsilon
Item No	310-230	310-220	310-231
Capacity ml	245	330	125
Height mm	182	174	145
Diameter mm	112	117	86



Style	Cocktail	Cocktail	Cocktail
Name	Grandezza	Classic	Jazz
Item No	360-942	360-034	320-020
Capacity ml	240	250	330
Height mm	172	168	200
Diameter mm	116	106	71



BARTENDER



Name	Novecento Shot	Novecento DOF	Novecento Hi-Ball
Item No	320-900	320-901	320-902
Capacity ml	77	370	405
Height mm	79	101	135
Diameter mm	55	87	80



Name	Novecento Cocktail	Novecento Cocktail	Novecento Cocktail
Item No	320-911	320-912	320-913
Capacity ml	235	250	305
Height mm	155	155	165
Diameter mm	95	94	101



Name	Martini	Novecento Hurricane	Novecento Champagne
Item No	320-922	320-930	320-910
Capacity ml	170	500	220
Height mm	151	194	124
Diameter mm	96	86	90



Name	Novecento Nick&Nora	Novecento Margarita	Novecento Martini
Item No	320-914	320-920	320-921
Capacity ml	155	330	240
Height mm	155	174	182
Diameter mm	74	116	114





The name “brandy” originates from the Dutch “brandewijn,” or “burnt wine,” which evokes the warm, glowing feeling from the first sip of a fine brandy.



BRANDY/LIQUEUR SPECIALTIES





BRANDY & COGNAC GLASSES



Style	Dessert Wine	Champagne Flute	Dessert
Name	Experience	Specialties/Catering	Specialties/Catering
Item No	360-975	365-237	365-225
Capacity ml	190	121	104
Height mm	200	185	169
Diameter mm	66	56	56



Style	Champagne Saucer	Grappa	Schnapps	Liqueur
Name	Specialties/Catering	Riserva	Fiore	Specialties/Catering
Item No	360-042	310-009	310-065	365-235
Capacity ml	230	81	55	50
Height mm	147	163	145	166
Diameter mm	95			56



Style	Brandy Balloon	Cognac	Cognac
Name	Grandezza	Premium	Riserva
Item No	360-940	310-307	310-011
Capacity ml	610	645	530
Height mm	155	162	149
Diameter mm	104	108	98



BRANDY/LIQUEUR SPECIALTIES

GLENCAIRN TASTING GLASS

Glencairn's unique design is the preferred choice of master blenders and connoisseurs for traditional nosing and tasting and is the official Whisky glass recognised and used internationally. Made from lead free crystal glass, Glencairn is designed specifically to enhance the flavour and aroma of Whisky.



Style	Whiskey Tasting	Nosing Glass
Item No	365-290	365-294
Capacity ml	190	194
Height mm	116	124
Diameter mm	67	74



The Queen's Award
for Innovation.



THE
GLENCAIRN[®]
GLASS





Style	Aperitif	Aperitif	Double Shot	Shot
Name	Bistro	Susa	Specialties/Catering	Ypsilon
Item No	320-034	320-032	365-230	310-232
Capacity ml	135	145	70	70
Height mm	137	122	100	107
Diameter mm	61	64	46	50



Style	Shot	Shot
Name	Dublino	Dublino
Item No	320-031	320-030
Capacity ml	57	34
Height mm	90	70
Diameter mm	50	45



Style	Shot	Shot
Name	Rock Bar	New York Bar
Item No	500-009	360-881
Capacity ml	70	57
Height mm	63	81
Diameter mm	51	39



“A jug fills drop by drop”

- Buddha



JUGS





JUGS

EXCLUSIVE JUGS

This elegant family of mouth blown exclusive jugs will enhance the presentation of any table. Featuring a solid base, soft curves and a strong glass handle the variable sizes of jugs are suitable for serving drinks, sauces and dressings.



Style	Jug	Jug
Item No	365-275	365-272
Capacity ml	250	125
Height mm	120	96
Diameter mm	73	62



CRYSTAL GLASS

Crystal glass delivers exceptional clarity and breakage resistance. It is perfect for use in dishwashers whilst still capable of preserving its original aesthetic characteristics. It is particularly suited to those seeking an elegant product for the table.





Style	Jug with Ice Tube	Jug with Lid	Water Pitcher
Name	Kufra	Sangria	Romantic
Item No	330-030	330-034	330-118
Capacity ml	2150	1510	1800
Height mm	215	185	236
Diameter mm	165	130	106



Style	Jug	Jug	Jug
Name	Bistrot	Bistrot	Bistrot
Item No	330-020	330-021	330-022
Capacity ml	1155	600	300
Height mm	186	145	115
Diameter mm	93	77	62



Name	Invito Large Jug	Invito Medium Jug	Invito Small Jug
Brand	inAlto	inAlto	inAlto
Item No	315-254	315-252	315-250
Capacity ml	1000	500	250
Height mm	275	235	187
Diameter mm	150	129	105



Carafes - in France carafe d'eau is an order for (free) tap water rather than bottled water at a cost.



CARAFES





CARAFES



Name	Invito Large Carafe	Invito Medium Carafe	Invito Small Carafe
Brand	inAlto	inAlto	inAlto
Item No	315-246	315-242	315-240
Capacity ml	1000	500	250
Height mm	290	235	184
Diameter mm	107	88	71



Stölzle



Stölzle



Stölzle



Name	Slant	Pisa	Purity	Sidro Carafe
Brand	Stölzle	Stölzle	Stölzle	RCR
Item No	365-320	365-300	365-260	RCR363-200
Capacity ml	1000	1000	750	920
Height mm	285	249	260	210
Diameter mm	160	142	101	105



Name	Bistrot	Bistrot	Bistrot
Brand	Bormioli Rocco	Bormioli Rocco	Bormioli Rocco
Item No	330-026	330-024	330-023
Capacity ml	1000	500	250



Name	Aura	Ypsilon	Ypsilon	Ypsilon
Item No	330-005	330-015	330-014	330-013
Capacity ml	1000	1000	550	285
Height mm	248	255	204	165
Diameter mm	100	104	84	68

Name	Aura - Carafe Cork Lid
Item No	330-003



Name	Wave	Ypsilon	Ypsilon	Ypsilon
Item No	310-340	330-008	330-007	330-006
Capacity ml	1000	1000	550	250
Height mm	165	255	204	165
Diameter mm	68	104	84	68



Name	Aquaria	Misura	Misura
Item No	330-002	330-011	330-010
Capacity ml	1100	1000	500
Height mm	264	262	235
Diameter mm	92	108	84

Slowly decanting wine ensures that any sediment stays in the bottle and you get a clear wine in the decanter, and in your glass.

A second reason to decant is to aerate the wine.

Many young wines can be closed on the nose or palate.

As the wine is slowly poured from the bottle it takes in oxygen, which helps open up the aromas and flavours.





DECANTERS





DECANTERS

FIRE DECANTERS



CRYSTAL GLASS



Style	Decanter	Carafe	Decanter
Item No	365-240	365-262	365-263
Capacity ml	750	600	125
Height mm	265	260	140
Diameter mm	196	130	100



FUNNEL



CRYSTAL GLASS



Style	Funnel
Item No	365-239
Capacity ml	-
Height mm	160
Diameter mm	110



CRYSTAL GLASS




Style	Decanter	Decanter	Decanter with stand
Name	Teide	Classic	Earth
Item No	365-250	365-255	365-264
Capacity ml	750	750	750
Height mm	240	217	285
Diameter mm	238	210	175

INALTO



CRYSTAL GLASS



Style	Invito Decanter	
Item No	315-260	
Capacity ml	1900	
Height mm	280	
Diameter mm	236	



*Flip around being STRESSED...
you'll see that you get DESSERTS*



DESSERT







Style	Dessert Cup Clear	Dessert Clear	Dessert Clear
Name	Gigogne	Diamond	Diamond
Item No	500-074	315-182	315-181
Capacity ml	250	360	220
Height mm	101	99	86
Diameter mm	99	115	102



Style	Sundae	Sundae	Sundae
Name	Jerba	Primavera	Rock bar
Item No	330-040	330-050	330-088
Capacity ml	345	240	380
Height mm	140	137	182
Diameter mm	110	135	85



Style	Bowl	Bowl	Dessert Bowl
Name	Aria Alfa	Aria Beta	Ypsilon
Item No	330-071	330-072	310-295
Capacity ml	250	250	375
Height mm	70	62	90
Diameter mm	133	112	130

“When people are upset the cultural convention is to bring them a hot beverage”

- Dr. Sheldon Cooper





HOT DRINKS





HOT DRINKS



CAFÉ GLASS



Style	Ypsilon Tea	Ypsilon Cappuccino	Ypsilon Espresso	Latte
Item No	310-260	310-255	310-250	360-043
Capacity ml	320	220	110	265
Height mm	112	100	80	150
Diameter mm	93	83	67	78



CAFÉ GLASS



Style	Espresso	Espresso
Name	Caffeino	Easy Bar
Item No	320-042	320-100
Capacity ml	85	100
Height mm	71	64
Diameter mm	59	60



Style	Oslo Latte	Oslo Cappuccino
Item No	320-039	320-041
Capacity ml	328	220
Height mm	107	96
Diameter mm	89	82

MUGS



Style	Mug	Mug
Name	Milky	Milky
Item No	350-046	350-045
Capacity ml	340	250
Height mm	99	90
Diameter mm	80	74

“Mason jars suggest resistance to the mass production of food and culture; they emphasize the values of self-sufficiency and community”

- Kelly, The Atlantic





JARS





JARS

PANDORA JAR

Bormioli Rocco, Italy's largest glass manufacturer dates back centuries and is today one of the world's leading suppliers of glassware and tableware. Consumers today recognise Bormioli Rocco for quality and design and of their Italian heritage. Whether you are looking for stemware, tumblers, storage containers, decanters, dessert, tea, coffee or preserving, whatever you require there is sure to be something in this extensive range. Today, Bormioli Rocco services Hospitality demands with ranges designed to be both beautiful and durable.

Style	Jar with Chrome Lid
Name	Pandora
Item No	330-450
Capacity ml	2230
Height mm	175
Diameter mm	180



QUATTRO STATIOGI



Style	Jar with 56mm Lid	Jar with 70mm Lid	Jar with 70mm Lid	Jar with 70mm Lid
Item No	340-010	340-011	340-012	340-013
Capacity ml	150	250	300	500
Height mm	83	93	97	136
Diameter mm	75	86	94	90



Style	Jar with 86mm Lid	Jar with 86mm Lid	Jar with 86mm Lid	Bottle with 56mm Lid
Item No	340-017	340-014	340-015	340-018
Capacity ml	700	1000	1500	1000
Height mm	136	171	210	226
Diameter mm	102	102	113	94



Style	Lid 3pc	Lid 2pc	Lid 2pc	Bottle with Lid
Item No	340-030	340-032	340-034	340-040
Capacity ml	-	-	-	200
Height mm	-	-	-	166
Diameter mm	56	70	86	64



JARS



QUATTRO STAGIONI

**Product** Lid Variety Pack

Starter Kit

Item No 340-045

340-021

Includes 52pc Counter display

18pc Set

13pc Salt shaker

4pc 8.4oz Jar

13pc Chalkboard

4pc 17oz Jar

13pc Grater

4pc 0.25L Pot

13pc Sieve

4pc 0.5L Pot

**Style** Bottle with Lid

Jar with Handle

Item No 340-042

340-022

Capacity ml 400

250

Height mm 155

93

Diameter mm 73

86

*lid solid separately



COUNTRY HOME

**Style** Assisi Bottle
720mlFiesole Bottle
720mlGotica Bottle
550mlHelios Bottle
250mlOlivia Bottle
220ml**Item No** 330-120

330-125

330-135

330-140

330-145

Capacity ml 720

720

550

250

220

Height mm 285

284

210

152

115

Diameter mm 81

80

90

78

85

FIDO



Style	Jar with Lid	Jar with Lid	Jar with Lid	Jar with Lid
Item No	340-002	340-003	340-004	340-005
Capacity ml	1115	1620	2130	3040
Height mm	160	220	216	242
Diameter mm	106	106	125	140



Style	Jar with Lid	Jar with Lid	Jar with Lid	Jar with Lid
Item No	340-006	340-007	340-008	340-009
Capacity ml	4060	4880	125	200
Height mm	279	279	71	84
Diameter mm	160	175	83	83



Style	Jar with Lid	Jar with Lid	Jar Terrine
Item No	340-000	340-001	330-998
Capacity ml	560	870	350
Height mm	98	136	100
Diameter mm	106	106	98



Style	Rubber Seal 6Pc	Rubber Seal 6Pc
Item No	330-305	330-303
Fits:	All jars except: 340-008 340-009	Fits: Only: 340-008 340-009



JARS



WECK



Style	Jar 80ml	Jar 140ml	Jar 160ml	Rubber Washer (10 Pack)		
Item No	82310*	82312*	82314*	82318	82394	82395
Capacity ml	80	140	160	-	-	-
Height mm	55	70	80	-	-	-
Diameter mm	60	60	60	60	80	100



Style	Jar 165ml	Jar 290ml	Jar 290ml	Clamps to suit glass lids		
Item No	82372	82375	82374	82319		
Capacity ml	165	290	290			
Height mm	47	55	87			
Diameter mm	80	100	80			

(8 pack)



Style	Jar 370ml	Jar 580ml	Jar 850ml	Keep fresh plastic cover		
Item No	82373	82376	82377	82391	82392	82393
Capacity ml	370	580	850	-	-	-
Height mm	69	107	147	-	-	-
Diameter mm	100	100	100	60	80	100

(5 pack)

* All jars come with lids. Clips and seals sold separately



JARS



WECK



Style	Cylinder	Cylinder	Cylinder
Item No	82384*	82385*	82386*
Capacity ml	340	600	1040
Height mm	130	210	210
Diameter mm	60	60	80



Style	Bottle	Bottle	Bottle
Item No	82307	82308	82309
Capacity ml	290	530	1062
Height mm	140	184	250
Diameter mm	60	60	60



Style	Tulip	Tulip	Tulip
Item No	82316	82378	82379
Capacity ml	220	580	1000
Height mm	80	85	147
Diameter mm	60	100	100

* All jars come with lids. Clips and seals sold separately



display
cookies
& other
snackfoods



baking or
preserving



healthy
yoghurt,
parfait
& muesli



JARS



WECK



Style	JAR	JAR	JAR
Item No	9982310	9982312	9982314
Capacity ml	80	140	160
Height mm	55	70	80
Diameter mm	60	60	60

*complete with seals & clips



Style	JAR	JAR	JAR
Item No	9982375	9982372	9982374
Capacity ml	290	165	290
Height mm	55	47	87
Diameter mm	100	80	80

*complete with seals & clips



Style	JAR	JAR
Item No	9982316	9982378
Capacity ml	220	580
Height mm	80	85
Diameter mm	70	100

*complete with seals & clips

“My grandmother is over eighty and still doesn’t need glasses. Drinks right out of the bottle”

- Henny Youngman





BOTTLES







Name	Glicine	Sahara
Item No	330-165	330-166
Capacity ml	1000	1000
Height mm	306	306
Diameter mm	86	86



Name	Mimosa	Menta
Item No	330-167	330-168
Capacity ml	1000	1000
Height mm	306	306
Diameter mm	86	86



Name	Aquamarine	Ortensia
Item No	330-169	330-170
Capacity ml	1000	1000
Height mm	306	306
Diameter mm	86	86



BOTTLES



OXFORD



Style	Purple	Sky Blue	Dark Blue	Yellow
Item No	330-151	330-152	330-153	330-154
Capacity ml	1000	1000	1000	1000
Height mm	307	307	307	307
Diameter mm	89	89	89	89



Style	Fuchsia	Orange	Green
Item No	330-156	330-157	330-159
Capacity ml	1000	1000	1000
Height mm	307	307	307
Diameter mm	89	89	89



Style	Red	Clear	Grey
Item No	330-160	330-150	330-155
Capacity ml	1000	1000	1000
Height mm	307	307	307
Diameter mm	89	89	89



Name	Swing	Swing	Swing	Swing
Item No	330-100	330-099	330-098	330-101
Capacity ml	1000	500	250	125
Height mm	306	250	192	134
Diameter mm	94	77	64	60



Name	Moresca	Fiaschetta
Item No	330-105	330-205
Capacity ml	1000	500
Height mm	306	230
Diameter mm	88	117





Name	Bottle	Bottle	Bottle	Bottle
Item No	330-097	330-111	330-112	330-113
Capacity ml	1200	1200	1200	1200
Height mm	300	300	300	300
Diameter mm	79	79	79	79



Name	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	330-096	330-114	330-115	330-116
Capacity ml	300	300	300	300
Height mm	123	123	123	123
Diameter mm	79	79	79	79

Lys clear glass bowls feature a collar on the rim making them easy to stack and store.

Made from tempered glass these bowls are both impact and chip resistant making them ideal for everyday use.





BOWLS



TOUGHENED



STACKABLE







LYS



Name	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Item No	500-200	500-201	500-202	500-203
Capacity ml	36	70	120	200
Height mm	24	30	36	43
Diameter mm	60	80	90	105



Name	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
Item No	500-204	500-205	500-206	500-207
Capacity ml	310	500	920	1550
Height mm	49	57	69	82
Diameter mm	120	140	170	200



Name	Bowl	Bowl
Item No	500-209	500-210
Capacity ml	3400	5800
Height mm	106	123
Diameter mm	260	310



DOMES



Name	City Dome And Walnut Base	City Dome And Walnut Base	City Dome And Walnut Base
Item No	LSAG1240-13-301	LSAG1240-22-301	LSAG1240-32-301
Lenght mm	140	225	325
Width mm	140	235	330
Height mm	160	225	310



Name	Aurelia Dome And Oak Base	Connect Container Trio Clear And Ash Lids	Connect Container Mini Trio And Ash Lids
Item No	LSAG1357-25-776	LSAG1368-00-301	LSAG1367-00-301
Lenght mm	254	190	82
Width mm	220	190	180
Height mm	254	250	82



Name	Ivalo Dome And Ash Base	Ivalo Dome And Ash Base
Item No	LSAG1048-21-301	LSAG1048-31-301
Lenght mm	228	325
Width mm	373	258
Height mm	228	327



Name Flower Metallic Cylinder Vase/Lantern Copper

Item No LSAG1307-25-759

Lenght mm 150

Width mm 260

Height mm 150



Name Flower Metallic Cylinder Vase/Lantern Gold

Item No LSAG1307-25-358

Lenght mm 150

Width mm 260

Height mm 150



Name Flower Metallic Mini Table Vase Platinum

Item No LSAG1402-08-359

Lenght mm 69

Width mm 86

Height mm 69



Name Light Metallic Tealight Holder Copper

Item No LSAG368-08-759

Lenght mm 102

Width mm 99

Height mm 102



Name Light Metallic Tealight Holder Gold

Item No LSAG368-08-358

Lenght mm 102

Width mm 99

Height mm 102



Name Light Metallic Tealight Holder Platinum

Item No LSAG368-08-359

Lenght mm 102

Width mm 99

Height mm 102



Name Julia Decanter 1.0lt Clear

Item No LSAG126-36-992

Lenght mm 148

Width mm 258

Height mm 148



Name Ono Decanter 880ml Clear

Item No LSAG136-31-301

Lenght mm 168

Width mm 250

Height mm 168



Name Platinum Space Vase

Item No LSAG1402-39-359

Lenght mm 329

Width mm 404

Height mm 329



CAKE STANDS & DOMES



Name	Vienna Cake Stand And Dome	Vienna Cake Stand And Cover	Vienna Plate And Dome
Item No	LSAG915-20-301	LSAG915-32-301	LSAG385-33-301
Lenght mm	150	230	330
Width mm	210	330	225
Height mm	150	230	330



Name	Paddle Grand Vodka Set & Oak Paddle Assorted
Item No	LSAG1078-03-666
Lenght mm	783
Width mm	94
Height mm	132



Name	Ono Jug 400ml Clear	Ono Duck Decanter 1.2lt Clear
Item No	LSAG216-14-301	LSAG853-44-301
Lenght mm	110	325
Width mm	170	190
Height mm	111	135





Name	Whisky Arran Decanter 1.0lt Clear & Walnut Base	Whisky Islay Decanter 1.0lt Clear & Walnut Base	Whisky Islay Connoisseur Set Clear Walnut Tray
Item No	LSA1218-36-301	LSAG1217-36-301	LSAG1219-00-301
Lenght mm	175	175	480
Width mm	280	295	240
Height mm	175	180	335





TABLE SERVICE COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1





CONTENTS

Miniatures & Servingware	327
Coney Island	329
Greaseproof Paper	331
Miniature Range	333
Cast Iron	337
Paella, Cast Iron & Mussel Pots	338
Salt & Pepper	339
Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear	340
Serving Boards	344
Custom Print Trays	353
Earth Tray	354
Dura & Antislip Trays	355
Table Service Accessories	356
Signs & Numbers	360
Silver Service	363

*For indent items please allow for extended delivery period.
Indent products may be subject to minimum order quantities.
Please contact Tomkin's customer service team for exact
details on each specific item.*



Now that you have spent so much time and energy in preparing your wonderful meal, spend some time to compliment it with a great and unique presentation style.

Remember we eat with our eyes first!

Our Chef Inox Miniatures are perfect for individual portions and oven to table service.

Ideal for any restaurant, cafe or dinner party.





MINIATURES & SERVINGWARE







Galvanized Pot

Item	Ø	H	Colour
78600	95	105	Plain
78601	95	105	Red
78603	95	105	White
78604	95	105	Black



Galvanized Pot Slant

Item	Ø	H	Colour
78615	105	115	Plain
78620	105	115	Red
78622	105	115	White
78624	105	115	Black



Galvanized Pot Flared

Item	Ø	H	Colour
78630	100	95	Plain
78632	100	95	Red
78634	100	95	White
78636	100	95	Black



Galvanized Oval Tray

Item	L	W	Colour
78650	240	160	Plain
78652	240	160	Red
78654	240	160	White
78656	240	160	Black



Galvanized Oval Tray

Item	L	W	Colour
78660	270	190	Plain
78662	270	190	Red
78664	270	190	White
78666	270	190	Black



Galvanized Round Tray

Item	Ø	H	Colour
78670	240	45	Plain
78672	240	45	Red
78674	240	45	White
78676	240	45	Black



CONEY ISLAND



Galvanised Round Tray

Item	Ø	H	Colour
78680	330	45	Plain
78682	330	45	Red
78684	330	45	White
78686	330	45	Black



Galvanised Beverage Tub

Item	Ø	H	Colour
78690	450	340	Plain



Oval Plastic Serving Basket

Item	L	W	Colour
78700	240	150	Red
78701	240	150	White
78702	240	150	Black



Rectangular Plastic Serving Basket

Item	Ø	H	Colour
78705	270	180	Red
78706	270	180	White
78707	270	180	Black



Galvanised 3 Comp Caddy

Item	W	D	H
78695	250	90	115



Galvanised 4 Comp Caddy

Item	W	D	H
78696	250	180	115



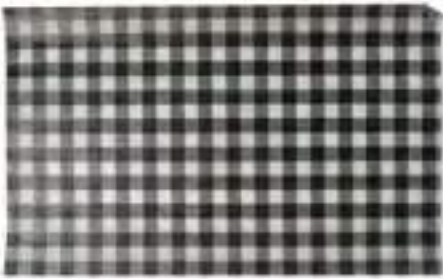
Vintage Corner Store (200 Sheets)

Item	L	W
74210	310	190



Vintage Boardwalk (200 sheets)

Item	L	W
74211	310	190



Gingham Black (200 Sheets)

Item	L	W
74203	310	190



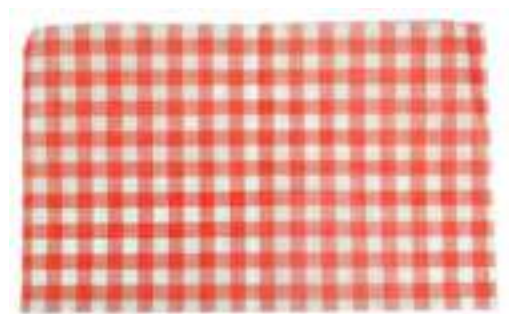
Kraft (200 Sheets)

Item	L	W
74207	310	190



Kraft (200 Sheets)

Item	L	W
74208	380	310



Gingham Red (200 Sheets)

Item	L	W
74204	310	190





Wok 18/10 with S/S Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07990	110	50	350



Wok 18/10 with Brass Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07920	110	50	350



Wok - Copper with Brass Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07959	110	50	350



Casserole 18/10 with Brass Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07925	100	60	470



Casserole 18/10 with S/S Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07995	100	60	470
Mini-07965	90	60	350



Casserole - Copper with Brass Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07963	90	45	315
Mini-07965	90	60	350



Saucepan 18/10 with S/S Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07970	50	30	60
Mini-07972	70	45	150
Mini-07975	80	45	200
Mini-07977	90	60	350
Mini-07980	120	75	840



Saucepan 18/10 with Brass Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07900	50	30	60
Mini-07902	70	45	150
Mini-07905	90	45	315
Mini-07907	90	60	350
Mini-07910	120	75	840



Saucepan - Copper with Brass Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07940	50	30	60
Mini-07942	70	45	150
Mini-07945	90	45	315
Mini-07947	90	60	350
Mini-07950	120	75	840



MINIATURE RANGE



Round Wire basket with Handle

Item	W	H
07682	90	95



Square Wire Basket with Handle

Item	W	H	Cap
07685	95	95	60



Rectangular Wire Basket with Handle

Item	L	W	H
07687	220	100	60



Rectangular Wire Basket with Handle

Item	L	W	H
07688	220	100	35



Rectangular Wire Basket with Handle

Item	L	W	H
07692	130	110	80



Rectangular Wire Basket with Handle

Item	L	W	H
07690	100	90	60



Colander 18/10

Item	Ø	H
Mini-08200	90	65
Mini-08203	110	75



Colander with Long Handle 18/10

Item	Ø	H
Mini-08220	120	80



Trash Can Ribbed 18/10

Item	Ø	H
Mini-08240	90	120



Frypan 18/10 with S/S Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07985	100	30	300
Mini-07987	120	35	390



Frypan 18/10 with Brass Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07915	100	30	300
Mini-07917	120	35	390



Frypan Copper with Brass Handle

Item	D	H	Cap
Mini-07957	120	35	390



Milk/Sauce Serving Churn 18/10

Item	Ø	H	Cap
Mini-0800	45	50	70
Mini-0802	50	80	150
Mini-0805	75	100	290
Mini-0810	75	125	445



Mini Serving Pail with Foot

Item	Ø	H
07679	70	70
07680	90	90
07681	120	120



MINIATURE RANGE



Copper Pot S/S Interior

Item	Ø	H	Cap
Mini-08270	65	65	150
Mini-08271	85	85	180
Mini-08272	100	100	300



Patina Blue Pot - S/S Interior

Item	Ø	H	Cap
Mini-08280	65	65	150
Mini-08281	85	85	180
Mini-08282	100	100	300



Cast Iron Garlic Prawn Pot

Item	Ø	H
04621	60	110



Cast iron Mini Soufflé

Item	D	H	Cap
04622	80	60	200



Cast iron Mini Rectangular Baker

Item	L	W	H
04624	130	90	40





Cast Iron Mini Square Skillet w/Handles

Item	L	W	H
04628	120	120	30



Cast iron Mini Round Gratin with Lid

Item	Ø	W	H	C
04629	150	40	200	550
04642	220	45	285	1000



Cast Iron Mini Rectangular Skillet with Handles

Item	L	W	H	C
04630	150	129	30	350



Cast Iron Mini Cocotte w/Lid

Item	Ø	H	C
04636	100	50	250



Cast Iron Rectangular Baker w/Lid

Item	L	W	H	C
04634	125	90	50	400



Cast Iron Mini Oval Casserole w/Lid

Item	L	W	H	C
04632	120	100	50	300



Cast Iron Mini Frypan

Item	Ø	H	C
04625	125	30	250



Cast Iron Mini Square Frypan

Item	L	W	H
04626	120	120	30



Cast Iron Mini Oval Au Gratin w/Handles

Item	L	W	H
04627	150	95	30



Cast Iron Round Frypan w/ Spout

Item	Ø	H
04640	190	45
04641	260	45



Cast Iron Square Skillet

Item	L	H	C
04650	230	30	400



PAELLA, CAST IRON & MUSSEL POTS



Paella Pan - Enamelled

Item	Ø	H
63810	100	25
63815	150	25
63820	200	40
63826	260	37



Paella Pan - Enamelled Deep

Item	Ø	H
63914	140	40
63916	160	40



Mussel Pot - Enamelled Black

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
APS00625	180	1000



Steak Sizzler Cast Iron - Grey finish with Handle

Item	L	W
04021	290	180
04021-B	Wood base only	



Steak Sizzler - Cast Iron

Item	L	W
04120	240	140



Steak Sizzler Cast Iron - Black

Item	L	W
04121	290	180



Blinis Pan High carbon Steel

Item	Ø
63700	120
63710	140



Blinis Pan High Carbon Steel - Non Stick

Item	Ø
63705	120
63715	140



Blinis Pan Black Steel

Item	Ø
37112	120



Salt & Pepper Shaker Glass - Tower

Item	H
06649	115



Salt & Pepper Shaker Glass

Item	H
06650	70



Salt & Pepper Shaker Glass with S/S Top

Item	H
06662	95



Salt & Pepper Shaker - City Squire

Item	H
06679	80



Salt & Pepper Shaker S/S

Item	H
07750	70



Salt & Pepper Shaker 18/10

Item	H
07755	80



Salt & Pepper Shaker 18/10

Item	H
07760	100





MILL-SALT/PEPPER CERAMIC GEAR



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Cafe"

Item	L	
46100	115	Birch Wood
46110	115	Dark Wood
46120	115	White Wood
46130	115	Black Wood



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Tempo"

Item	L	
46150	165	Birch Wood
46160	215	Birch Wood



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Tempo"

Item	L	
46170	165	Dark Wood
46175	215	Dark Wood
46180	320	Dark Wood



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Tempo"

Item	L	
46195	320	Black Wood



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Tempo"

Item	L	
46205	215	White Wood
46210	320	White Wood



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Crystal"

Item	L	
46320	115	
46325	170	



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Duo"

Item	L
46240	100 Dark Wood



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Duo"

Item	L
46230	100 Birch Wood



Mill-Salt/Pepper Ceramic Gear "Mondo"

Item	L
46280	155 Birch Wood
46285	155 Dark Wood
46290	155 Black Wood
46295	155 White Wood
46300	155 Red Wood



Mill-Salt/Pepper-Acrylic/S/S Ceramic Gear "Dual"

Item	L
46330	230



Pepper Mill-Square S/S Ceramic Gear "Leto"

Item	L	W
46032	160	45

tk tablekraft™





MILL-SALT/PEPPER



Paso Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP240-100101

Size	Finish
10cm	Natural



Paso Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP240-100202

Size	Finish
10cm	Natural



Paso Salt Mill

Item MARLUXS340-100101

Size	Finish
10cm	Natural



Paso Salt Mill

Item MARLUXS340-100202

Size	Finish
10cm	Dark



Java Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP245-140101

Size	Finish
14cm	Natural



Java Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP245-140202

Size	Finish
14cm	Dark



Java Salt Mill

Item MARLUXS345-140101

Size	Finish
14cm	Natural



Java Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP247-210101

Size	Finish
21cm	Natural



Java Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP247-210202

Size	Finish
21cm	Dark



Java Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP249-250101

Size	Finish
25cm	Natural



Java Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP249-250202

Size	Finish
25cm	Dark



Java Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP253-300101

Size	Finish
30cm	Natural



Java Pepper Mill

Item MARLUXP253-300202

Size	Finish
30cm	Dark



Paso Salt Shaker
Item MARLUXM340-100101

Size	Finish
10cm	Natural



Paso Salt Shaker
Item MARLUXM340-100102

Size	Finish
10cm	Dark



Zumba Pepper Mill
Item MARLUXP280-108080

Size	Finish
10cm	S/Steel



Zumba Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS380-108080

Size	Finish
10cm	S/Steel



Snoa Pepper Mill
Item MARLUXP286-118080

Size	Finish
11cm	S/Steel



Snoa Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS386-118080

Size	Finish
11cm	S/Steel



Java Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS345-140202

Size	Finish
14cm	Dark



Java Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS347-210101

Size	Finish
21cm	Natural



Java Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS347-210202

Size	Finish
21cm	Dark



Java Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS349-250101

Size	Finish
25cm	Natural



Java Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS349-250202

Size	Finish
25cm	Dark



Java Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS353-300101

Size	Finish
30cm	Natural



Java Salt Mill
Item MARLUXS353-300202

Size	Finish
30cm	Dark



SERVING BOARDS



Serving Board Round - White

Item	Ø	H
04810	300	15



Serving Board Round with Handle - White

Item	OL	X	H
04812	350	250	15
04815	400	300	15
04837	780	570	35



Serving Board Rectangular - White

Item	L	W	H
04820	360	180	15
04822	350	255	15
04825	400	200	15
04828	430	250	15



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - White

Item	L	OL	W	H
04838	670	850	200	35



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - White

Item	L	OL	W	H
04830	260	360	180	15
04832	300	400	200	15
04835	520	700	440	15



Serving Board Round with Handle - Lime

Item	OL	Ø	H
04880	400	300	15



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - Lime

Item	L	OL	W
04885	260	360	180
04889	300	400	200



Serving Board Round - Grey

Item	Ø	H
04840	300	15



Serving Board Round with Handle - Grey

Item	OL	Ø	H
04842	350	250	15
04844	400	300	15



Serving Board Rectangular - Grey

Item	L	W	H
04846	360	180	15
04848	350	255	15
04850	400	200	15
04852	430	250	15



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - Grey

Item	L	OL	W
04855	260	360	180
04860	300	400	200



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - Aqua

Item	L	OL	W
04830AQ	260	360	180
04832AQ	300	400	200



Serving Board Round - Aqua

Item	Ø	H
04810AQ	300	15



Serving Board Round with Handle - Aqua

Item	OL	Ø	H
04815AQ	400	300	15
04837AQ	780	570	35



Serving Board Rectangular - Aqua

Item	L	W	H
04820AQ	360	180	15



SERVING BOARDS



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - Coral

Item	L	OL	W	H
04830CL	260	360	180	15
04832CL	300	400	200	15



Serving Board Round with Handle - Coral

Item	OL	Ø	H
04815CL	400	300	15
04837CL	780	570	35



Serving Board Round - Coral

Item	Ø	H
04810CL	300	15



Serving Board Rectangular - Coral

Item	L	W	H
04820CL	360	180	15



Serving Board Rectangular - Green

Item	L	W	H
04820GN	360	180	15



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - Green

Item	L	OL	W	H
04830GN	260	360	180	15
04832GN	300	400	200	15



Serving Board Round with Handle - Green

Item	OL	Ø	H
04815GN	400	300	15
04837GN	780	570	35



Serving Board Round - Green

Item	Ø	H
04810GN	300	15



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - Dark

Item	L	OL	W	H
04963	260	360	180	15
04965	300	400	200	15



Serving Board Round with Handle - Dark

Item	OL	Ø	H
04942	350	250	15
04945	400	300	15



Serving Board Round - Dark

Item	Ø	H
04940	300	15



Serving Board Rectangular - Dark

Item	L	W	H
04949	360	180	15
04954	350	255	15
04958	400	200	15
04960	430	250	15



Serving Board Rectangular - Natural

Item	L	W	H
04897	360	180	15
04900	350	255	15
04905	400	200	15
04910	430	250	15



Serving Board Rectangular with Handle - Natural

Item	L	OL	W	H
04915	260	360	180	15
04920	300	400	200	15
04922	520	700	440	15



Serving Board Round with Handle - Natural

Item	OL	Ø	H
04892	350	250	15
04895	400	300	15
04925	780	570	35



Serving Board Round - Natural

Item	Ø	H
04890	300	15



SERVING BOARDS



Wood Effect Melamine Oak
Pizza Board Round

Item	Ø
46710	310



Wood Effect Melamine Oak
Pizza Board Rectangular

Item	L	W
46715	310	255
46720	360	255
46725	410	255



Wood Effect Melamine Oak
Pizza Board Rectangle

Item	L	W
46745	325	175



Wood Effect Melamine
Oak - Pizza Board Square

Item	L	W
46765	255	255
46770	310	310



Bamboo Serving
Board Round

Item	Ø	H
04803	300	15



Bamboo Serving
Board Rectangular

Item	L	W
04804	350	255



Serving Board-Wood
W/Sauce Well

Item	L	W
04802	310	310



Wood Effect
Melamine Oak -
Round with Handle

Item	L	W
46711	370	320



Wood Effect
Melamine Oak -
Round with Handle

Item	L	W
46712	430	372



Wood Effect
Melamine Oak -
Paddle

Item	L	W
46750	280	140



Wood Effect
Melamine Oak -
Paddle

Item	L	W
46751	300	180



Wood Effect
Melamine - Round
with Handle

Item	L	W
46811	310	310



Wood Effect
Melamine - Round
with Handle

Item	L	W
46812	372	372



Marble Effect
Melamine - Paddle

Item	L	W
46850	280	140



Marble Effect
Melamine - Paddle

Item	L	W
46851	300	180



Marble Effect
Melamine - Square

Item	L	W
46870	310	310



SERVING BOARDS

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Round

Item	L	W
46910	310	310

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Round
with Handle

Item	L	W
46911	370	320

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Round
with Handle

Item	L	W
46912	430	372

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Rectangle

Item	L	W
46915	310	255

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Rectangle

Item	L	W
46920	360	255

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Rectangle

Item	L	W
46925	410	255

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Rectangle

Item	L	W
46945	355	175

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Paddle

Item	L	W
46950	280	140

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Paddle

Item	L	W
46951	300	180

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Square

Item	L	W
46965	255	255

Slate Grey Effect
Melamine - Square

Item	L	W
46970	310	310



Marble Effect Melamine - Pizza Board Round

Item	Ø
46810	310



Marble Effect Melamine - Pizza Board Rect.

Item	L	W
46815	310	255
46820	360	255



Marble Effect Melamine Pizza Board Rectangle

Item	L	W
46865	255	255
47870	310	310



Rectangle Marble Effect Melamine

Item	L	W
46845	325	175



Rectangle Marble Effect Melamine

Item	L	W
46825	410	255



Seafood Platter Stand

Item	H
07701	110



Seafood Platter Stand

Item	H
07700	190

roltex®



Roltex offers products that are a reflection of your environment: the atmosphere of your restaurant, the hustle and bustle of your cafe. An eloquent and vibrant design for you. Roltex's design and manufacturing process is geared solely to the specific needs and requirements of end users.

The outcome: innovative products that are in keeping with contemporary taste.





If you can imagine what you believe to be the perfect serving tray, then Roltex can help to make your dream come true. Just send us your design, picture or logo and it will be transformed into a real serving tray, with a double layer of scratch-proof melamine.



Gary Legend
Owner of Soupissime





EARTH TRAY



If you are looking for a high-quality serving tray made with respect for the Earth and its natural resources, welcome to the Earth Tray range. These serving trays are made from 90% renewable materials, bringing us closer to a sustainable planet with every meal served. Unique and exclusive to Roltex, explore all the Earth Tray options available below.



Wave

Item	L	H	Colour
ROLTEX064079	460	360	Warm Wood
ROLTEX063079	430	330	Warm Wood
ROLTEX062079	420	320	Warm Wood
ROLTEX066079	420	220	Warm Wood
ROLTEX065079	430	230	Warm Wood



Wave

Item	L	H	Colour
ROLTEX064076	460	360	Light Wood
ROLTEX063076	430	330	Light Wood
ROLTEX062076	420	320	Light Wood
ROLTEX066076	420	220	Light Wood
ROLTEX065076	430	230	Light Wood



Wave

Item	L	H	Colour
ROLTEX064077	460	360	Dark Wood
ROLTEX063077	430	330	Dark Wood
ROLTEX062077	420	320	Dark Wood
ROLTEX066077	420	220	Dark Wood
ROLTEX065077	430	230	Dark Wood



Wave

Item	L	H	Colour
ROLTEX064078	460	360	Grey Wood
ROLTEX063078	430	330	Grey Wood
ROLTEX062078	420	320	Grey Wood
ROLTEX066078	420	220	Grey Wood
ROLTEX065078	430	230	Grey Wood



Boardwalk

Item	L	H
ROLTEX9000	430	230



Cornerstore

Item	L	H
ROLTEX9001	430	230



Become acquainted with Rolex's latest innovation, the Dura serving tray. This 100% polyester product is super tough, while keeping a light and natural appearance thanks to the structured design on the top and bottom.

Dura is the pick of the bunch: elegant, ergonomic and beautifully finished.

- Polyester core reinforced with glass fibre
- Suitable for industrial dishwashing machines
- Resistant to temperatures -50°C to 140°C



Vintage Tray

Item	L	H
ROLTEX067110	465	355
ROLTEX068110	430	330
ROLTEX069110	530	325
ROLTEX085110	420	320
ROLTEX086110	415	305

Oak Tray

Item	L	H
ROLTEX067111	465	355
ROLTEX068111	430	330
ROLTEX069111	530	325
ROLTEX085111	420	320
ROLTEX086111	415	305

Slate Tray

Item	L	H
ROLTEX067112	465	355
ROLTEX068112	430	330
ROLTEX069112	530	325
ROLTEX085112	420	320
ROLTEX086112	415	305

ANTISLIP



Classic Grey with grey antislip

Item	L	W	Style
ROLTEXS032052	530	325	Gastronorm
ROLTEXS035052	325	265	Gastronorm 1/2
ROLTEXS031052	530	370	Euronorm
ROLTEXS048052	370	265	Euronorm 1/2
ROLTEXS034052	460	344	System
ROLTEXS051052	450	320	Medio
ROLTEXS036052	530	375	Veskanorm

Classic Black with anthracite antislip

Item	L	W	Style
ROLTEXS032096	530	325	Gastronorm
ROLTEXS035096	325	265	Gastronorm 1/2
ROLTEXS031096	530	370	Euronorm
ROLTEXS048096	370	265	Euronorm 1/2
ROLTEXS034096	460	344	System
ROLTEXS051096	450	320	Medio
ROLTEXS036096	530	375	Veskanorm



TABLE SERVICE ACCESSORIES



Gravy Boat 18/10

Item	C
77071	140
77072	255



Gravy Boat S/S

Item	C
07075	140
07078	285



Egg Cup S/S

Item	L	W	H
07338	432	432	254

Toast Rack S/S with Base
6 Slice

Item	L	W	H
07637	318	546	413



Kadai Bowl S/S

Item	L	W	H
07486	194	384	603



Oyster Plate S/S

Item	C
07561	200
07562	250



Sundae Dish S/S

Item	C
07606	15



Milkshake Cup S/S

Item	H
07676	180

Seafood Cocktail
S/S Conical

Item	C
07550	15

Seafood Cocktail
S/S with Stem.

Item	C
07560	15

Milkshake Cup
Polypropylene asst.
colours

Item	C
07678	170



Snail Tong S/S

Item	L
07731	170



Butter Pad S/S

Item	D
07283	75
07284	120



Sauce Cup S/S

Item	Ø	H
07695	60	20
07696	60	40



Flared Sauce Cup S/S

Item	Ø	H
07697	60	25
07698	80	35
07699	90	40



Crumb Sweeper
Aluminium

Item	H
07286	155



Lobster Pick S/S

Item	L
07774	200



Cracker Nut/
Lobster Chrome

Item	L
07747-CH	



Cracker Nut/
Lobster Chrome

Item	L
07744	155



Cracker Nut/
Lobster S/S

Item	L
07746	165



Cracker Nut/Lobster
S/S "Skylab"

Item	L
07992	



Napkin Holder S/S

Item
07281



Napkin Dispenser S/S D Fold

Item	H	D	W
07282	130	95	115



Napkin Dispenser S/S E Fold

Item	H	D	W
07285	160	100	125



TABLE SERVICE ACCESSORIES

Sugar Dispenser Glass
Centre pour

Item	C
06755	355

Sugar Dispenser
Glass Side Pour

Item	C
06757	355



Cheese Shaker 355

Item	C
06800	355



Cheese Shaker

Item	C
06816	140



Oil/Vinegar Bottle Glass

Item	C
06900	180



Kinox Coffe Decanter

Item	Cap (ml)
07499	2000



Turkish Coffee Pot 18/10

Item	C
07358	170
07362	340
07365	685



Creamer S/S Bell Shape

Item	C
07103	85
07105	140
07108	225



Creamer 18/8

Item	C
07001	20
07003	90
07005	145
07006	300

Sugar Bowl with
Hinged Lid

Item	C
07009	300



Creamer 18/8 Elegance

Item	C
07254	350

Tea Strainer 18/10
with Drip Bowl

Item
03190



Princess Creamer 18/8

Item	C
07805	150
07809	300



Princess Sugar Bowl 18/8

Item	C
07811	300



Princess Tea Pot 18/8

Item	C
07813	0.3 Lt



Regal Sugar Bowl 18/8

Item	C
71905	150
71910	375



Regal Tea Pot 18/8

Item	C
71813	375



Teapot 18/8 Straight Sided

Item	C
07012	400
07016	500
07020	600
07032	1000
07048	1500



Princess Teapot 18/8

Item	C
07813	300
07820	600
07832	1.0 Lt
07840	2.0 Lt



Princess Water Jug 18/8

Item	Cap (ml)
07843	2000





SIGNS & NUMBERS

Buffet Card Sign Acrylic
with S/S Magnetic Plate

Item	Name
81300	Reserved
81303	Hot Water
81307	Skim Milk
81309	Soy Milk
81311	Full Cream Milk
81315	Tea
81317	Coffee
81319	Pineapple Juice
81321	Orange Juice
81323	Apple Juice
81325	Tomato Juice
81327	Grapefruit Juice



Set of Table Numbers,
White on Black 75 x 55

Item	Table No.s
08360BS0	1-10
08360BS1	11-20
08360BS2	21-30
08360BS3	31-40
08360BS4	41-50
08360BS5	51-60
08360BS6	61-70
08360BS7	71-80



Reserve Sign Double Sided
White on Black

Item	Table No.s
08600-BK	



Table Number Set,
Black on White

Item	Table No.s
08150	1-25
08155	1-50
08160	1-100



Ring Menu Card Holder
75 x 52

Item	Table No.s
08180	



Harp Menu Card Holder

Item	H
08182	35
08184	70
08186	100



Table Number Stand 108/10

Item	H
08125	190
08126	300
08127	460



Table Number Stand Chrome

Item	H
08129	200
08130	300
081308	3080
08145	450



Table Number Stand Black

Item	H
08129-BK	200
08130-BK	300
081308-BK	380
08145-BK	450







tk|tablekraft™

Princess Sugar Bowl 18/8

Item	Cap (ml)
07810	142



tk|tablekraft™

Princess Teapot 18/8

Item	Cap (ml)
07835	1500



tk|tablekraft™

Regal Coffee Pot 18/8

Item	Cap (ml)
71935	1000



Ashtray-Bakelite

Item	Ø
04306-BK	120



Plate Cover -S/S

Item	Ø
07732	250
07734	270



Salt & Pepper-S/S Mini-Jumbo

Item	H
07766	60
07777	70



Fish Platter 18/8

Item	L	W
76560	600	240



BARWARE COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1





CONTENTS

Ice Buckets	368
Buckets & Stands	369
Plastic Trays	370
Punch Bowls, Tubs & Bar Trays	371
Beverage Dispensers	372
Speed Racks, Condiment Dispensers & Accessories	373
Coloured Range	375
Jiggers, Free Flow Pourers	376
Combo Measures & Dispensers	377
Cocktail Shakers & Accessories	378
Openers	379
Accessories	380
Glass Racks, Glass Hangers & Tongs	381

Tomkin provides a comprehensive range of barware utensils, dispensers, washing products and accessories, suitable for all commercial hospitality environments. Our products are all manufactured and selected with complete attention to durability, relevance, innovation and quality, ensuring consistency and longevity.





BARWARE





ICE BUCKETS



Wine/Champagne Bucket

Item	Ø	H
07890	200	250



Wine Bucket 18/10

Item	Ø	H
70384	190	210



Ypsilon - Ice Bucket

Item	Cap (ml)
330-017	1300



Elite Insulated Wine Cooler 1 Bottle

Item	H
70394	200



Wine Cooler - Acrylic/Silver Insulated

Item	C
04109	230



Insulated Acrylic Wine Cooler

Item	C
04110	230



Wine Bucket S/S

Item	Ø	H
07892	185	180



Ice Bucket S/S

Item	C
07893	4.0lt



Wine Bucket - Ribbed Effect

Item	Ø	H
70386	220	230



Folding Bucket Stand

Item	H	L
07889	760	200

suits 07890



Wine Bucket Stand 18/8

Item	H	L
07888	670	180



Chrome Ice Bucket Stand,
Suits 07892/07893

Item	L
06888	620



Table Stand for 07892 Bucket

Item	L
06891	175



Table Stand to Suit 04110 Cooler

Item	L
06893	130





PLASTIC TRAY



Plastic Tray PolyProp

Item	L	W	
06984-BK	275	350	Black
06984-GN	275	350	Heritage
06984-R	275	350	Red
06984-W	275	350	White
06985-BK	400	300	Black
06985-BN	400	300	Brown
06985-GN	400	300	Green
06985-R	400	300	Red
06985-W	400	300	White
06986-BK	450	350	Black
06986-BL	450	350	Blue
06986-BN	450	350	Brown
06986-GN	450	350	Heritage
06986-R	450	350	Red
06986-W	450	350	White





Punch Bowl 18/8

Item	Ø
07850	320
07852	360



Oval Beverage Tub S/S

Item	L	W	H
70370	440	300	200
70371	520	360	245
70373	600	420	280



Round Bar Tray Aluminium - Red

Item	Ø	H
04200-RD	240	50
04202-RD	330	50



Round Bar Tray Aluminium - Silver

Item	Ø	H
04200-SLV	240	50
04202-SLV	330	50



Round Bar Tray Aluminium - Black

Item	Ø	H
04200-BK	240	50
04202-BK	330	50



Round Bar Tray Aluminium - Blue

Item	Ø	H
04200-BL	240	50
04202-BL	330	50



Round Tray 18/10 "Elite"

Item	Ø
70330	300
70335	370
70336	410



Round Tray S/S

Item	Ø
76525	250
76530	300
76535	350
76540	400



Oval Black Tray Plastic Non Slip - Black

Item	Ø
04302	680



Oval Black Tray - Plastic Non Slip - Black

Item	Ø
04291	280
04292	350
04293	400



Round Tray Fibreglass - Non Slip - Black

Item	Ø
04294	280
04295	350
04296	400



Rectangular Tray Plastic Non Slip

Item	W	L
04297	350	450
04298	380	510
04299	405	550



BEVERAGE DISPENSERS



Beverage Dispenser Complete w/ 5 Spouts

Item	C
04180	500



Beverage Dispenser Complete 1lt w/5 Spouts

Item	C
04181	1000



Beverage Dispenser Jar

Item	C
04183	500



Beverage Dispenser Complete w/5 Spouts

Item	C
04184	1.5 Lt



Beverage Dispenser Neck

Item	C
04188	Suits .500/1.0/1.5 Lt.



Beverage Dispenser Lid - Set of 4

Item	C
04190	Suits .500/1.0/1.5 Lt





Speed Rack S/S

Item	Bottles	L	W	H
07972	5	560	100	183
07973	8	815	100	183
07974	10	1070	100	183



Bottle Cap Catcher S/S

Item	L	W	H
07990	130	75	235



Condiment Dispenser

Item	L	W	H	# Compartments
07981	300	150	90	4
07980	380	150	90	5
07982	450	150	90	6
07983	140	75	70	



Bottle Opener Wall Type

Item
07989



Table Top Mini Waste Can with Swing Top

Item	Ø	H
07979	120	155







Sauce Cup/Shot Cup

Item	Colour	Cap (ml)
07710	Stainless Steel	60
07711	Black	60
07712	Cooper	60



Ice Scoop / Round Julep

Item	Ø	L	
07916	80	160	Cooper
07917	80	160	Gold
07918	80	160	Black



Jigger 15/30ml

Item	Material
77080	Cooper Plated



Jigger 30/60ml

Item	Material
77081	Cooper Plated



Japanese Jigger 30/60ml

Item	Material
77085	Cooper Plated



Bar Blade Copper Plated

Item	L	W
07961-C	180	37



Bar/Muddling Spoon Copper Plated

Item	Ø
07960-C	330



Bar Set 5pc

Item	Contains	Material
07963	Tong	Stainless Steel
	Jigger	Stainless Steel
	Strainer	Stainless Steel
	Opener	Stainless Steel
	Spoon	Stainless Steel



JIGGERS, FREE FLOW POURERS



Jigger Acrylic (12 Pack)

Item	C
04400-12	15/30



Double Jigger 18/8

Item	C
07905	15/30



tk

Double Jigger 18/10

Item	C
77065	15/30



BONZER®

Jigger 18/8 - Bonzer

Item	C
07903	60



BONZER®

Double Jigger 18/8 - Bonzer

Item	C
07904	15/30
07907	30/60



BONZER®

Wine Jigger 18/8 - Bonzer

Item	C
07908	150



Speed Pourer Ch/Pl

Item
07910



Speed Pourer Ch/Pl w/ Cap

Item
07911



Tru - Pour Mini Free Flow - Black

Item
08999-BK



Spirit Dispenser
Black Eclipse -
Bonzer

Item	C
08416	15



Spirit Dispenser
Chrome Eclipse -
Bonzer

Item	C
08516	15



Bonzer Single
Wall Bracket

Item	Cap (ml)
08451	750-100



Bonzer 4 Bottle
Wall Bracket

Item	Cap (ml)
08454	750-100



Tru - Pour Measure (12
Pack)

Item	C	Col
08915-12	15	Black
08916-12	15	Burgundy



Tru - Pour Measure (12
Pack)

Item	C	Col
08920-12	30	Black



Tru - Pour Free Flow Plain
(12 Pack)

Item	Col
08980-12	Plain



Trade Approved
Combo Measure (12 Pack)

Item	C	Col
08990-12	30	Black
08991-12		Burgundy



Trade Approved
Combo Measure (12 Pack)

Item	C
08992-12	15



Pouurer-Automatic

Item	Cap (ml)
07899	30



Muddling Spoon S/S

Item	L
07959	330



Speed Pourer Daily

Item	Cap (ml)
07969	30



COCKTAIL SHAKERS, ACCESSORIES



Cocktail Shaker 'Boston' Style

Item	
07950	Complete
07950-G	Glass only
07950-B	Base only



Cocktail Shaker Acrylic 3pc

Item	C
04147	650



Cocktail Shaker S/S

Item	C
07949	375



Cocktail Shaker "Elite"

Item	Cap (ml)
77061	350
77062	500
77063	700



Cocktail Shaker S/S 3pc

Item	Cap (ml)
07951	750



Strainer Bar/Hawthorn S/S

Item	C
07952	



Bar Spoon 18/10 w/ Sugar Crush

Item	L
07906	270





Waiters Friend
Dolphin -Black
w/Foil Cutter

Item

07945-BK



Waiters Friend
Chrome

Item

07955



Waiters Friend
Chrome - 4 Uses

Item

07956



Waiters Friend Black

Item

07957-BK



Waiters Friend Black
- 4 Uses

Item

07958-BK



Waiters Friend Black
"Rubber"

Item

79200-BK



Corkscrew Wing
Black "Rubber"

Item

79220-BK



Wing Type
Corkscrew

Item

07925



Corkscrew French
Type Chrome

Item

07935



Corkpuller "Gitano"

Item

07995



Champagne Stopper
Chrome "Daily"

Item

07966-Ch



Expansion Stopper
Asst "Daily"

Item

07970



ACCESSORIES



Bar Blade S/S

Item	L	W
07961	180	37



Ice Scoop S/S Perforated

Item
07924



Squeezer Lemon S/S

Item
07953



Bar Runner/Drainer Rubber

Item	L	W	H
07985	690	80	20



Citrus Squeezer 18/8

Item
07962



Ice Scoop 18/8

Item
07920



Scoop - Ice Flat Bottom Plastic

Item	C
66170	1130



Bucket 18/8

Item	C
07602	13.0 Lt



Bucket 18/8 with base

Item	C
07603	13.0 Lt



Hanger Brass Plate

Item	L	Gauge
10210	260	5
10216	410	5
10224	610	5



Hanger Chrome Plate

Item	L	Gauge
10211	260	5
10217	410	5
10225	610	5



Ice Tong S/S Alligator Teeth

Item	L
07855	175



Tong Ice S/S 1pc

Item	L
70102	185



Tong Ice S/S Satin 1pc

Item	L
70104	200



Ice Tong Black - Polycarbonate

Item	L
43070-BK	160



Tong Ice S/S 1pc

Item	L
70103	210



Glass Rack

Item	L	W	Colour
02810	355	355	White
02812	355	355	Black



Glass Rack

Item	L	W	Colour
02800	430	355	White
02802	430	355	Black
02801	430	355	Chrome



CUTLERY COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1

tk
tablekraft™





CONTENTS

389

Soho

390

Aero Dawn

392

Opera

394

Aswan

396

Alexis

398

Amalfi

400

Sienna

402

Cairo

404

Oxford

406

Bogart

408

Eiffel

409

Panama

410

Florence

412

Elite

414

Gable

416

Casino

418

Strand

Monaco

421

Elegance

423

Milano

424

Harley

426

Soho Matt

427

Monte

428

Mirabelle

429

Princess

430

York

432

Luxor

434

Sorrento

436

Melrose

438

Atlantis

440

Austwind

442

Aristocrat

444

Kids Cutlery

444

Steak Knives

445



CUTLERY COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1



Stanley Rogers



STUDIOWILLIAM®





CONTENTS

Knife Set	446
Stanley Rogers	449
Mulberry	456
Mulberry Tasting Spoons	459
Karri	460
Kumquat	462
Balsa	463
Bodhi	464
Olive	466
Mahogany	467
Redwood	468
Baobab	470
Santol	475
Baguette	476
Mimosa	477
Fiddle	478
Caring for Your Cutlery	479

As one of Australia's most established brands and a hospitality market leader, tablekraft™ presents a calibre of cutlery synonymous with over 40 years of experience.

Showcasing a selection of modern, classic, casual and elegant designs tablekraft™ offers a range of cutlery that is timeless, iconic and innovative.

Committed to maintaining its reputation for high quality and reliability, tablekraft™ products are beautifully crafted and perfected for their purpose. Tablekraft™ is highly acclaimed and acknowledged as an industry innovator so beware of tablekraft imitations.





DESIGNED LOCALLY, FAMOUS GLOBALLY







GOLD



SOHO GOLD

Item ID	Type	L
13272	Table Knife	232
13271	Dessert Knife	215
13260	Table Fork	200
13252	Dessert Fork	180
13253	Dessert Spoon	180
13254	Soup Spoon	180
13255	Teaspoon	135

INK



SOHO INK

Item ID	Type	L
13072	Table Knife	232
13071	Dessert Knife	215
13060	Table Fork	200
13052	Dessert Fork	180
13053	Dessert Spoon	180
13054	Soup Spoon	180
13055	Teaspoon	135

ROSE



SOHO ROSE

Item ID	Type	L
13172	Table Knife	232
13171	Dessert Knife	215
13160	Table Fork	200
13152	Dessert Fork	180
13153	Dessert Spoon	180
13154	Soup Spoon	180
13155	Teaspoon	135



AERO DAWN

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Highly polished cutlery, with long sleek lines and elegant curves.
Well balanced composition that is light in the hand.





Dessert Fork
12652
180mm



Table Fork
12660
200mm



Dessert Knife
12671
209mm



Table Knife
12672
232mm



Dessert Spoon
12653
180mm



Soup Spoon
12654
175mm



Teaspoon
12655
135mm



Coffee Spoon
12651
105mm



Cake Fork
12658
135mm



Table Spoon
12659
200mm



Soda Spoon
12661
176mm



Butter Knife
12670
193mm



Steak Knife
12673
235mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



OPERA

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

A modern avocation of an Edwardian pattern. Dispensing with frippery, the highly mirror polished 18/10 implements allow one to appreciate the music of food.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
12952
183mm



Table Fork
12960
204mm



Dessert Knife
12971
205mm



Table Knife
12972
228mm



Dessert Spoon
12953
184mm



Soup Spoon
12954
180mm



Teaspoon
12955
136mm



Coffee Spoon
12951
105mm



Cake Fork
12958
135mm



Table Spoon
12959
205mm



Soda Spoon
12961
177mm



Butter Knife
12970
185mm



Steak Knife
12973
228mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



ASWAN

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk tablekraft™

Unique in design, Aswan is a true statement piece. Distinguishable by its striped oxidised handles and smooth satin finished heads, Aswan offers a modern take on an antique emporium design. This range is anything but conventional.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
16552
187mm



Table Fork
16560
207mm



Table Knife
16572
228mm



Dessert Knife
16571
210mm



Table Spoon
16559
190mm



Soup Spoon
16554
181mm



Dessert Spoon
16553
189mm



Teaspoon
16555
138mm



Coffee Spoon
16551
120mm



Soda Spoon
16561
186mm



Fish Fork
16568
189mm



Fish Knife
16569
197mm



Butter Knife
16570
176mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



ALEXIS

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

The flat, broad handle of Alexis delivers a minimalist approach to the dining experience. Influenced by Scandinavian design, the square base, satin finish and tapered lines of the handle are strong yet sleek. The mirrored head adds a modern touch to these durable utensils.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
16052
184mm



Table Fork
16060
200mm



Table Knife
16072
235mm



Dessert Knife
16071
211mm



Teaspoon
16055
137mm



Oyster Fork
16062
131mm



Cake Fork
16058
147mm



Soup Spoon
16054
177mm



Dessert Spoon
16053
185mm



Soda Spoon
16061
185mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



AMALFI

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Inspired by the beauty of its namesake, Amalfi is through its simplicity, curvaceous and pleasing to the eye. Its clean lines and all mirror finish create a charming combination.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
18152
190mm



Table Fork
18160
205mm



Table Knife
18172
233mm



Dessert Knife
18171
204mm



Soup Spoon
18154
183mm



Dessert Spoon
18153
190mm



Teaspoon
18155
134mm



Coffee Spoon
18151
120mm



Soda Spoon
18161
185mm



Table Spoon
18159
203mm



Oyster Fork
18162
130mm



Cake Fork
18158
140mm



Buffet Fork
18167
180mm



Steak Knife
18173
235mm



Cheese Knife
18175
200mm



Butter Knife
18170
175mm



Salad Fork
18143
240mm



Salad Spoon
18144
245mm



Serving Spoon
18179
265mm



Cake Server
18174
290mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



SIENNA

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Impeccably weighted and contoured, Sienna feels as if it moulds to the shape of the hand. The partial satin finish and bevelled handle represents its advanced design and the thickness and curve of the Knife signifies recent trends.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
16252
186mm



Table Fork
16260
206mm



Table Knife
16272
242mm



Dessert Knife
16271
218mm



Oyster Fork
16262
133mm



Teaspoon
16255
138mm



Coffee Spoon
16251
120mm



Soda Spoon
16261
186mm



Dessert Spoon
16253
186mm



Soup Spoon
16254
178mm



Rice Spoon
16248
256mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



CAIRO SATIN

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Like it's sister, Cairo Mirror, Cairo Satin is a simple streamline design that blends functionality with tradition, and will compliment any table setting.



Dessert Spoon
15753
183mm



Soup Spoon
15754
177mm



Teaspoon
15755
142mm



Table Knife
15772
225mm



Dessert Knife
15771
205mm



Table Fork
15760
197mm



Dessert Fork
15752
183mm



18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

Cairo Mirror is a sophisticated pattern that will bring elegance to the table. Both Cairo mirror and Cairo satin feature the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel.



Dessert Spoon
15653
183mm



Soup Spoon
15654
177mm



Teaspoon
15655
142mm



Table Knife
15672
225mm



Dessert Knife
15671
205mm



Table Fork
15660
197mm



Dessert Fork
15652
183mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



OXFORD

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Oxford is a timeless range that would impress on any occasion. Its bold reeding, hollow handle Knife, long Fork tines, and deep bowls are symbols of the high regard in which this all mirror finished pattern is held. A classic French design, Oxford emulates refined grace.





Cake Fork
18758
140mm



Oyster Fork
18762
130mm



Dessert Fork
18752
188mm



Table Fork
18760
210mm



Soda Spoon
18761
180mm



Dessert Spoon
18753
185mm



Teaspoon
18755
135mm



Coffee Spoon
18751
108mm



Table Knife
18772
245mm



Dessert Knife
18771
213mm



Soup Spoon
18754
175mm



BOGART

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

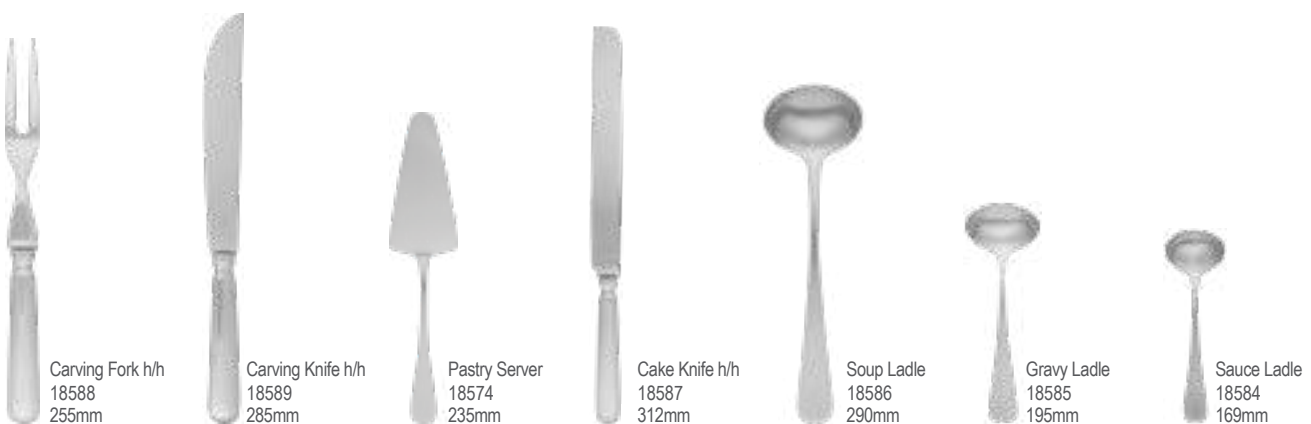
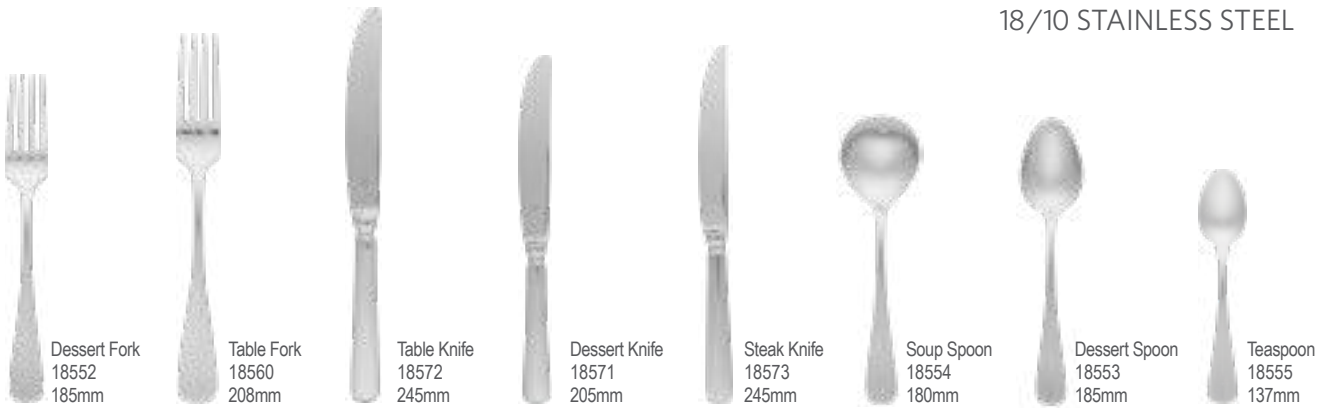
tk | tablekraft™

Equally at home in any environment Bogart is classically elegant. Symmetrically contoured, Bogart's all mirror polish, hollow handle Knife, long Fork tines, and deep bowls represent the epitome of design. A conventional style with over 300 years of history, Bogart offers a comprehensive range.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



EIFFEL

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

The geometric design of Eiffel delivers an Art Deco feel to the modern table. A range inspired by French monuments and structures, the elegant lines and long Fork tines gives this all mirror finished pattern a feel of old world charisma.



Butter Knife
19170
170mm



Table Knife
19172
234mm



Dessert Knife
19171
208mm



Dessert Fork
19152
187mm



Table Fork
19160
205mm



Soup Spoon
19154
178mm



Dessert Spoon
19153
180mm



Teaspoon
19155
137mm



Coffee Spoon
19151
113mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



A basic bold contemporary design, Panama looks and feels fresh. Its distinctive characteristics contrast each other with its short Fork tines and elongated Spoon bowls. Combined with a partial satin finish, Panama is aesthetically unique.



Dessert Fork
71752
180mm



Table Fork
71760
190mm



Table Knife
71772
220mm



Dessert Knife
71771
205mm



Soup Spoon
71754
180mm



Dessert Spoon
71753
190mm



Teaspoon
71755
143mm



FLORENCE

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Influenced by the beauty in simplicity, Florence delivers gentle curves and sweeping contours in an all mirror finish. A choice of monobloc or hollow handle Knife, Florence's elongated design is timeless and elegant in its modesty.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
12252
180mm



Table Fork
12260
205mm



Soup Spoon
12254
170mm



Dessert Spoon
12253
177mm



Teaspoon
12255
135mm



Oyster Fork
12262
135mm



Cake Fork
12258
145mm



Fruit Fork
12263
138mm



Fruit Spoon
12264
135mm



Coffee Spoon
12251
120mm



Soda Spoon
12261
197mm



Table Spoon
12259
207mm



Butter Knife
12270
185mm



Table Knife
12272
240mm



Dessert Knife
12271
210mm



Steak Knife
12273
228mm



Cheese Knife
12275
220mm



ELITE

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Sophistication is the essence of this all time favourite. Elite's gradual transition from mirror head to satin finished monobloc handle is complimented by its hourglass curve and rounded base. Elite's extensive range is comfortable in any table setting.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
74752
180mm



Table Fork
74760
195mm



Table Knife
74772
222mm



Dessert Knife
74771
205mm



Soup Spoon
74754
170mm



Dessert Spoon
74753
177mm



Teaspoon
74755
142mm



Coffee Spoon
74751
125mm



Cake Fork
74758
148mm



Fruit Fork
74763
142mm



Fruit Spoon
74764
140mm



Dessert Fork Small
74757
162mm



Dessert Spoon Small
74756
164mm



Oyster Fork
74762
138mm



Buffet Fork
74767
170mm



Soda Spoon
74761
175mm



Table Spoon
74759
205mm



Steak Knife
74773
232mm



Cheese Knife
74775
210mm



Butter Knife
74770
172mm



Salad Fork
74743
235mm



Salad Spoon
74744
235mm



Serving Fork
74747
250mm



Serving Spoon
74779
248mm



Pastry Server
74774
285mm



Pasta Server
74749
258mm



Rice Serving Spoon
74748
245mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



GABLE

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Gable is the accomplished blend of English integrity and quality. Noted for its hollow handle Knife, deep bowls and extensive offering, Gable with its all mirror finish and teardrop-shaped handles are a true reflection of good taste.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
18852
180mm



Table Fork
18860
205mm



Table Knife
18872
245mm



Dessert Knife
18871
210mm



Soup Spoon
18854
168mm



Dessert Spoon
18853
180mm



Teaspoon
18855
135mm



Oyster Fork
18862
130mm



Cake Fork
18858
145mm



Fruit Fork
18863
138mm



Fruit Spoon
18864
138mm



Coffee Spoon
18851
118mm



Table Knife h/h
18882
245mm



Cheese Knife
18875
220mm



Butter Knife h/h
18880
195mm



Butter Knife
18870
190mm



Sauce Ladle
18884
165mm



Soda Spoon
18861
185mm



Salad Fork
18843
230mm



Salad Spoon
18844
230mm



Serving Fork
18847
265mm



Serving Spoon
18879
265mm



Cake Server
18874
280mm



Gravy Ladle
18885
180mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



CASINO

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Casino is a blend of tradition and formality, defined by the intricate reeding in its handle, all mirror finish, deep bowls and hollow handle. Knife, Casino offers a level of prestige to the table setting.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Fruit Fork
18063
142mm



Oyster Fork
18062
143mm



Cake Fork
18058
155mm



Dessert Fork
18052
182mm



Table Fork
18060
205mm



Serving Fork
18047
252mm



Serving Spoon
18079
250mm



Soda Spoon
18061
183mm



Dessert Spoon
18053
180mm



Soup Spoon
18054
175mm



Fruit Spoon
18064
140mm



Teaspoon
18055
140mm



Coffee Spoon
18051
120mm



Butter Knife
18070
170mm



Cheese Knife
18075
195mm



Dessert Knife
18071
205mm



Table Knife
18072
230mm



Steak Knife
18073
236mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



STRAND

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Strands seamless transition from satin to mirror finish offers a very clean and practical style. Combining chic design elements such as a curved neck, a step in the angled base and deep bowls, Strand delivers a smart and esteemed look complimentary to any table setting.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
77752
180mm



Table Fork
77760
204mm



Table Knife
77772
235mm



Dessert Knife
77771
210mm



Soup Spoon
77754
174mm



Dessert Spoon
77753
179mm



Teaspoon
77755
137mm



Coffee Spoon
77751
110mm



Soda Spoon
77761
188mm



Oyster Fork
77762
130mm



Cake Fork
77758
147mm



Salad Fork
77743
219mm



Salad Spoon
77744
223mm



Rice Server
77748
247mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife





Monaco is a bold design full of surprises. The geometric lines of its bevelled handle and square step in the neck are reminiscent of an Art Deco style. Monaco's high mirror finish is silky to the touch delivering a wonderfully crafted design.



Dessert Fork
18252
178mm



Table Fork
18260
205mm



Table Knife
18272
240mm



Dessert Knife
18271
210mm



Soup Spoon
18254
172mm



Dessert Spoon
18253
178mm



Teaspoon
18255
138mm





With a design dating back to the early 1800's, Elegance is aptly named. Recognised for its ornate fiddle shape and thread in the handle, Elegance's all mirror finish and hollow handle Knife make a grand statement.



Serving Spoon
18979
265mm



Soup Spoon
18954
165mm



Dessert Spoon
18953
178mm



Soda Spoon
18961
189mm



Teaspoon
18955
140mm



Dessert Fork
18952
175mm



Table Fork
18960
195mm



Dessert Knife
18971
215mm



Steak Knife
18973
233mm



Table Knife
18972
240mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



MILANO

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Milano is at the forefront of modern style. Clean and soft to the touch its all mirror finish, elongated design and smooth seamless lines show signs of innovation. Subtly finished, Milano compliments the dining experience.





Table Spoon
12059
188mm



Dessert Spoon
12053
183mm



Soup Spoon
12054
178mm



Teaspoon
12055
140mm



Coffee Spoon
12051
115mm



Salad Spoon
12044
235mm



Salad Fork
12043
235mm



Dessert Knife
12071
205mm



Steak Knife
12073
217mm



Table Knife
12072
203mm



Table Fork
12060
198mm



Dessert Fork
12052
185mm



Oyster Fork
12062
130mm



HARLEY

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Harley boasts a modern take on an Art Deco design. Its all mirror finish accentuates its geometric cut and thread in the handle, whilst its traditional features, such as its hollow handle Knife, long Fork tines, and deep bowls earns Harley a distinctive formal image.



Oyster Fork
18462
133mm



Dessert Fork
18452
178mm



Table Fork
18460
195mm



Table Knife
18472
230mm



Dessert Knife
18471
218mm



Teaspoon
18455
140mm



Dessert Spoon
18453
178mm



Soup Spoon
18454
170mm



Soda Spoon
18461
193mm



Table Spoon
18459
195mm



Manufactured from the highest quality 18/10 Stainless Steel, each piece of tablekraft™ Soho cutlery has been designed in Australia specifically for the Australian market. Heavier gauge and quality materials make Soho both rugged and elegant.



Dessert Knife
13371
215mm



Table Knife
13372
232mm



Table Fork
13360
205mm



Dessert Fork
13352
185mm



Dessert Spoon
13353
183mm



Soup Spoon
13354
176mm



Teaspoon
13355
140mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



MONTE

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Monte's elaborate features decorate this graceful design. Its all mirror finish and subtle reeding are complimented by a flower motif at the end of the handle. Visually pleasing, this scallop shape provides a heritage feel to the table.



Dessert Fork
17752
185mm



Table Fork
17760
203mm



Table Knife
17772
220mm



Dessert Knife
17771
205mm



Teaspoon
17755
135mm



Dessert Spoon
17753
185mm



Soup Spoon
17754
178mm



Mirabelle is a simple modern style. Its all mirror finish, hollow handle Knife, and subtle threading delivers an understated elegant design. Mirabelle's simplicity allows it to compliment any table setting.



Dessert Fork
18352
185mm



Table Fork
18360
200mm



Table Knife
18372
225mm



Dessert Knife
18371
210mm



Soup Spoon
18354
175mm



Fruit Spoon
18364
137mm



Dessert Spoon
18353
175mm



Teaspoon
18355
135mm



Coffee Spoon
18351
115mm



Soda Spoon
18361
190mm



Buffet Fork
18367
175mm



Oyster Fork
18362
130mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



PRINCESS

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Princess's feminine form is both attractive and eye-catching. Its all mirror finish and basic approach to design makes this classic style acceptable in any environment. The slim curves of Princess are both elegant and traditional.





18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Dessert Fork
01252
188mm



Table Fork
01260
198mm



Table Knife
01272
215mm



Dessert Knife
01271
205mm



Soup Spoon
01254
182mm



Dessert Spoon
01253
186mm



Teaspoon
01255
135mm



Coffee Spoon
01251
120mm



Soda Spoon
01261
190mm



Table Spoon
01259
200mm



Cake Fork
01258
143mm



Oyster Fork
01262
133mm



Fruit Fork
01263
137mm



Fruit Spoon
01264
137mm



Salad Fork
01243
230mm



Salad Spoon
01244
230mm



Serving Fork
01247
235mm



Serving Spoon
01279
225mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



YORK

18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

York is a natural, simple and familiar style. A timeless design, its all mirror finish combined with its basic form and a purity of line delivers an elegant conventional style that can compliment a broad array of table settings.





Dessert Fork
17852
188mm



Table Fork
17860
198mm



Table Knife
17872
215mm



Dessert Knife
17871
203mm



Soup Spoon
17854
180mm



Dessert Spoon
17853
183mm



Table Spoon
17859
195mm



Teaspoon
17855
140mm



Coffee Spoon
17851
110mm



Fruit Spoon
17864
145mm



Steak Knife
17873
220mm



Buffet Fork
17867
175mm



Cake Fork
17858
148mm



Fruit Fork
17863
150mm



Soda Spoon
17861
200mm



LUXOR

18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Luxor is a simple streamline design that blends functionality with tradition. Its all mirror finish and basic modern approach to design makes Luxor a refined companion where sophistication is not essential.





Dessert Fork
17652
183mm



Table Fork
17660
197mm



Table Knife
17672
225mm



Dessert Knife
17671
205mm



Soup Spoon
17654
177mm



Dessert Spoon
17653
183mm



Table Spoon
17659
193mm



Teaspoon
17655
142mm



Coffee Spoon
17651
133mm



Soda Spoon
17661
193mm



Fruit Spoon
17664
143mm



Oyster Fork
17662
138mm



Cake Fork
17658
148mm



Fruit Fork
17663
143mm



Pate Knife
17656
175mm



Cheese Knife
17675
195mm



Steak Knife
17673
238mm



Salad Fork
17643
230mm



Salad Spoon
17644
230mm



Serving Fork
17647
235mm



Serving Spoon
17679
228mm



Pastry Server
17674
280mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



SORRENTO

18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Sorrento's design delivers a rustic feel to the table. Its angular structure, all mirror finish and fine rope beading around the handles edge make Sorrento a familiar concept enhanced by a touch of flair.





Dessert Fork
01852
185mm



Table Fork
01860
196mm



Table Knife
01872
220mm



Dessert Knife
01871
210mm



Soup Spoon
01854
178mm



Dessert Spoon
01853
183mm



Teaspoon
01855
133mm



Coffee Spoon
01851
113mm



Soda Spoon
01861
175mm



Fruit Spoon
01864
136mm



Fruit Fork
01863
138mm



Cake Fork
01858
143mm



Oyster Fork
01862
130mm



MELROSE

18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Melrose's subtle style elements make it appropriate for everyday functionality. This lightweight design carries an all mirror finish and simple reeding on the handles edge delivering an elegant entry-level design.





Dessert Fork
17352
185mm



Table Fork
17360
200mm



Table Knife
17372
225mm



Dessert Knife
17371
210mm



Soup Spoon
17354
177mm



Dessert Spoon
17353
180mm



Teaspoon
17355
140mm



Table Spoon
17359
200mm



Cake Fork
17358
140mm



Fruit Fork
17363
138mm



Oyster Fork
17362
135mm



Soda Spoon
17361
195mm



Fruit Spoon
17364
140mm



Coffee Spoon
17351
120mm



ATLANTIS

18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

If a sensible choice is required, then Atlantis meets this description. Its slim, lightweight design combined with a pleasant partial satin finish creates a style that fulfils the role of everyday-use environments.





Dessert Fork
01152
180mm



Table Fork
01160
195mm



Table Knife
01172
217mm



Dessert Knife
01171
205mm



Soup Spoon
01154
175mm



Dessert Spoon
01153
178mm



Teaspoon
01155
135mm



Table Spoon
01159
197mm



Soda Spoon
01161
187mm



Oyster Fork
01162
132mm



Cake Fork
01158
145mm



Fruit Fork
01163
137mm



Fruit Spoon
01164
137mm



Coffee Spoon
01151
120mm



AUSTWIND

18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Austwind's utilitarian design and automated tumble finish makes it functional rather than attractive. Light, durable and with the ability to stack well. Austwind is best suited in high-usage environments.





Dessert Fork
01052
187mm



Table Fork
01060
197mm



Table Knife
01072
213mm



Dessert Knife
01071
208mm



Soup Spoon
01054
175mm



Dessert Spoon
01053
180mm



Teaspoon
01055
138mm



Table Spoon
01059
192mm



Oyster Fork
01062
135mm



Cake Fork
01058
146mm



Soda Spoon
01061
187mm



Coffee Spoon
01051
112mm



ARISTOCRAT

18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™

Inspired by nobility, Aristocrat's elaborate design creates a statement at the table. The ornate symmetrical threading on the handle and all mirror finish are reminiscent of English tradition. Aristocrat creates a feeling of heritage and old world charm.



Dessert Fork
01552
178mm



Table Fork
01560
192mm



Table Knife
01572
220mm



Dessert Knife
01571
202mm



Soup Spoon
01554
178mm



Dessert Spoon
01553
178mm



Teaspoon
01555
136mm



Cake Fork
01558
146mm



Soda Spoon
01561
173mm



KIDS CUTLERY



Kids Cutlery 3pc
Set- ABC

Item	L	W		
T690-4	185	110	Y	18/10



Kids Cutlery 3pc
Set - 123

Item	L	H		
T690-5	185	110	Y	18/10



Form and function combine in these top-quality steak knives. Each being the ideal tool for slicing through steaks.



Jumbo Pakkawood Round Tip
20675
225mm



Jumbo Pakkawood Pointed Tip
20676
223mm



Pakkawood Handle
20651
273mm



Black Handle Pointed Tip S/S
20640
223mm



Black Handle Rounded Tip S/S
20642
253mm



Pistolgrip h/h
19982
223mm



Steak Knife - Pakkawood handle
20677
235mm



Tablekraft Steak Knife Jumbo Black Handle - Pointed Tip
20674
255mm



Paris Steak Knife S/S Black Pakkawood Pointed Tip
20643
242mm



Paris Steak Knife S/S Wood Pakkawood Pointed Tip
20644
242mm



Tempo Steak Knife S/S Black Handle Pointed Tip
20650
230mm

h/h = hollow handle st = standing knife



KNIFE SET

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

tk | tablekraft™



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 24 Piece Luxor
17600-24C



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 32 Piece Luxor
17600-32C



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 56 Piece Luxor
17600-56



Aero Dawn 32 Piece
Cutlery Mono Block
Knife Set
12600-32



Aero Dawn 40 Piece
Cutlery Set
12600-40



Aero Dawn 56 Piece
Cutlery Set
12600-56



Aero Dawn Cake Forks
8 Piece
12600-103



Aero Dawn Steak Knife
8 Piece
12600-118



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 24 Piece Elite
74700-24



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 32 Piece Elite
74700-32C



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 56 Piece Elite
74700-56C



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 24 piece Solid
Bogart
18500-24C



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 32 Piece Solid
Bogart
18500-32C



Cutlery Set Complete
Boxed - 56 Piece Solid
Bogart
18500-56C



Monte 56 piece Cutlery
Set
17700-56



Amara 40 Piece Cutlery
Set
12800-40





STANLEY ROGERS



Stanley Rogers



ALBANY

Modern, timeless design to suit any table. High quality stainless steel with mirror finish.



Dessert Fork
CC20152
185mm



Table Fork
CC20160
197mm



Dessert Knife
CC20171
205mm



Table Knife
CC20172
230mm



Teaspoon
CC20155
142mm



Dessert Spoon
CC20153
184mm



Soup Spoon
CC20154
178mm



Quintessentially English. Threaded patterns date back to mid 1700s.
Premium 18/10 stainless steel. Mirror finish.



Dessert Fork
CC20752
186mm



Table Fork
CC20760
208mm



Dessert Knife
CC20771
215mm



Table Knife
CC20772
242mm



Teaspoon
CC20755
142mm



Dessert Spoon
CC20753
190mm



Soup Spoon
CC20754
180mm



BAGUETTE



Stanley Rogers

Timeless design. Elegant up-turned handles with a central fluting.
Premium 18/10 stainless steel. Mirror finish.





Coffee Spoon
CC20851
111mm



Teaspoon
CC20855
140mm



Dessert Spoon
CC20853
182mm



Soup Spoon
CC20854
173mm



Soda Spoon
CC20861
189mm



Cheese Knife
CC20890
202mm



Dessert Knife
CC20871
214mm



Table Knife
CC20872
229mm



Oyster Fork
CC20862
135mm



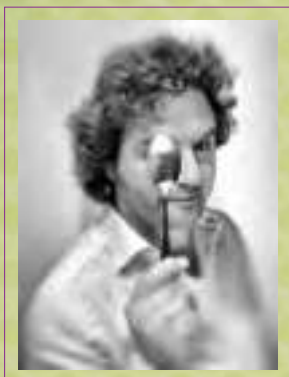
Cake Fork
CC20858
145mm



Dessert Fork
CC20852
186mm



Table Fork
CC20860
205mm



“Dining is not just about the consumption of food, it can and should be a complete sensory experience, a journey of discovery”

William Welch

AWARDS



reddot design award

Red Dot stands for belonging to the best in design and business, and is an internationally recognised quality label. As design promoters they spread the idea of design internationally as well as presenting the latest developments in design. Studio William have been awarded the illustrious Red Dot award in 2007, 2010 and 2011.



The iF awards have been recognising outstanding design since 1953. The iF label is a seal of quality known all over the world. Studio William have received the iF product design award in 2012.



Good Design is the world's most prestigious, recognised and oldest Design Awards program organized annually by the Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design in cooperation with The European Centre for Architecture, Art, Design and Urban Studies. Studio William have been the recipient of the Good Design award in both 2008 and in 2011.



THE DESIGN LEADER

William Welch is the founder and owner of Studio William. He is an award winning British Industrial Designer whose elegant cutlery designs can be found in many of the greatest restaurants and retail stores around the world.

Studio William Welch Ltd is one of the world's most innovative cutlery companies, researching human emotion and the perception of dining to create challenging and charismatic designs. Each piece is hand finished to ensure a high level of quality.

Beautifully packaged, each design is inspired by the form and characteristics of the tree it is named after.



STUDIOWILLIAM®



MULBERRY

MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL


STUDIOWILLIAM®

The simple, slender and elegant design of Mulberry cutlery is inspired by the thin glossy, light green leaves of the white Mulberry tree. The curved base of the handle representing its lobed shaped buds.



reddot design award





MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Meat Blade
SWWA-MBMUM
250mm



Serving Fork
SWW-MUM11
248mm



Serving Spoon
SWW-MUM09
248mm



Steak Knife
SWW-MUM15
245mm



Table Knife
SWW-MUM01
240mm



Chopsticks
SWW-MUM31
240mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-MUM05
212mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-MUM03
210mm



Table Fork
SWW-MUM02
210mm



Lobster Fork
SWW-MUM50
200mm



Bouillon Spoon
SWW-MUM34
188mm



Soda Spoon
SWW-MUM18
188mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-MUM06
188mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-MUM04
188mm



Taster Tweezer
SWW-MUM49
188mm



Buffet Spork
SWW-MUM48
185mm



Butter Knife
SWW-MUM19
172mm



Gourmet Spork
SWW-MUM46
134mm



Teaspoon
SWW-MUM07
132mm



Mini Ladle
SWW-MUM37
126mm



Espresso Spoon
SWW-MUM14
105mm

SENSORY SPOONS

The taster spoons give creative chefs new options. They provide opportunities to present food in new ways, to target different parts of the tongue, to stimulate the mouth in different ways. We design new forms of cutlery to support new ways of cooking and thinking, so you can deliver new experiences to the sophisticated diner.

The compartmentalised bowls allow chefs to target the papillary receptors on the tongue in different locations with contrasting and challenging flavors, as well as present food in a unique manner.

Through detailed research and development, we have created innovative ways for food to be served to your customers. Our cutlery pieces for taster menus, amuse bouché and desserts create new opportunities for you to shape the experience of your customers.

We take pride in creating forms that stimulate every sense. We research the experience of dining, we take time to understand perceptions, and we study human responses to our designs.

We don't simply design cutlery, we design sensory forms.

MULBERRY TASTING SPOONS



MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

Each of the four gourmet taster Spoons are designed to challenge the diners taste buds by providing a canvas for the Chef to experiment with food. They offer a culinary experience through tasting menus, amuse bouche or desserts and aim to maximise flavours by understanding the science of the tongue. Presented as one Spoon design or as a mixture of Spoon designs, these gourmet taster Spoons compliment a new era in dining.



Crescent
SWW-MUM42
115mm



Pallet
SWW-MUM43
115mm



Split
SWW-MUM41
115mm



Twin
SWW-MUM40
115mm



reddot design award

SENSORY SPOONS



Droplet
SWW-MUM59
188mm



Flow
SWW-MUM61
188mm



Ripple
SWW-MUM62
188mm



Rain Drops
SWW-MUM60
188mm





KARRI

MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

Karri's form has simplicity and sophistication. The clean lines are balanced with the soft, oval section of the handle. Karri cutlery has been awarded the good design award 2008 and has been placed in the permanent design collection of the Chicago Athenaeum Museum Of Architecture And Design.





MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Steak Knife
SWW-KAM15
250mm



Serving Fork
SWW-KAM11
248mm



Serving Spoon
SWW-KAM09
248mm



Table Knife
SWW-KAM01
245mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-KAM05
219mm



Table Fork
SWW-KAM02
210mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-KAM03
210mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-KAM04
188mm



Bouillon Spoon
SWW-KAM34
188mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-KAM06
188mm



Soda Spoon
SWW-KAM18
188mm



Pastry Fork
SWW-KAM28
175mm



Butter Knife
SWW-KAM19
172mm



Gourmet spork
SWW-KAM46
134mm



Teaspoon
SWW-KAM07
132mm



Coffee Spoon
SWW-KAM13
116mm



Espresso Spoon
SWW-KAM14
106mm



KUMQUAT

MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

Elegant and poised, Kumquat knives have been specially created to blend into our Karri pattern, for those who wish to have an alternative to this pattern's stand-up Knife. The form has simple, clean straight lines are balanced with the

ndle.



Steak Knife
SWW-KQM15
251mm



Table Knife
SWW-KQM01
245mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-KQM05
212mm



Butter Knife
SWW-KQM19
172mm



Balsa features unique and dynamic details, that complement and enhance your dining experience. Deliberately elongated and slender looking fork heads and spoon bowls enable the diner to pick up smaller food portion sizes, this allows the diner to really think about the tastes and textures the chef has created.



Table Knife
BLM 880001
240mm



Table Fork
BLM 880002
210mm



Soup Spoon
BLM 880003
210mm



Side Fork
BLM 880004
188mm



Side Knife
BLM 880005
212mm



Dessert Spoon
BLM 880006
188mm



English Teaspoon
BLM 880007
132mm



Coffee Spoon
BLM 880013
116mm



Dessert Spoon
Small Bow
BLM 880018
188mm



Butter Knife
BLM 880019
172mm



BODHI

SATIN FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



STUDIOWILLIAM®

The satin finish of Bodhi cutlery reflects the smooth grey bark of the Bodhi tree. The easily recognisable heart-shaped leaves with extended tips are reflected in the distinctive curve and point of the Bodhi Knife.



Serving Fork
SWW-BDS11
250mm



Table Fork
SWW-BDS02
210mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-BDS04
188mm



Pastry Fork
SWW-BDS28
175mm



Table Knife
SWW-BDS01
234mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-BDS05
212mm



Serving Spoon
SWW-BDS09
248mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-BDS03
210mm



Bouillon Spoon
SWW-BDS34
185mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-BDS06
188mm



Teaspoon
SWW-BDS07
132mm



Espresso Spoon
SWW-BDS14
106mm



The distinctive offset features of Bodhi give this cutlery pattern a perfectly balanced form. Bodhi cutlery is made using the finest quality 18/10 stainless steel.



Bouillon Spoon
SWW-BDM34
234mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-BDM03
210mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-BDM06
188mm



Teaspoon
SWW-BDM07
132mm



Table Knife
SWW-BDM01
234mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-BDM05
212mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-BDM04
188mm



Table Fork
SWW-BDM02
210mm



OLIVE

MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

Using beautifully refined asymmetric lines Olive challenges the appearance of traditional cutlery. Olive won the prestigious Reddot Award 2007 and has been placed in the permanent collection at the Design Museum in Germany.



reddot design award



Serving Fork
SWW-OLM11
248mm



Serving Spoon
SWW-OLM09
248mm



Table Knife
SWW-OLM01
235mm



Steak Knife
SWW-OLM15
235mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-OLM05
212mm



Table Fork
SWW-OLM02
208mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-OLM03
203mm



Soda Spoon
SWW-OLM18
188mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-OLM06
188mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-OLM04
188mm



MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Pastry Fork
SWW-OLM28
175mm



Butter Knife/Childs Knife
SWW-OLM26
172mm



Fruit Fork /Childs
Fork
SWW-OLM26
150mm



Fruit Spoon/Childs
Spoon
SWW-OLM27
150mm



Cocktail/taster Fork
SWW-OLM45
150mm



Gourmet Spork
SWW-OLM46
134mm



Teaspoon
SWW-OLM07
132mm



Espresso Spoon
SWW-OLM14
105mm

MAHOGANY



MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Table Knife
SWW-MHM01
245mm



Table Fork
SWW-MHM02
210mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-MHM04
188mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-MHM06
188mm



Bouillon Spoon
SWW-MHM34
188mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-MHM03
210mm



Soda Spoon
SWW-MHM18
188mm



Teaspoon
SWW-MHM07
132mm



Espresso Spoon
SWW-MHM14
106mm



Steak Knife
SWW-MHM15
250mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-MHM05
212mm



REDWOOD

MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

Standing as one of the tallest trees in the world, the Redwood trunk has a single, straight column, with a tapering effect at the base. This is reflected in the graceful design of Redwood cutlery.





MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Steak Fork
SWW-REM15
250mm



Serving Fork
SWW-REM11
248mm



Serving Spoon
SWW-REM09
248mm



Table Knife
SWW-REM01
235mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-REM05
210mm



Table Fork
SWW-REM02
205mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-REM03
205mm



Bouillon Spoon
SWW-REM34
188mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-REM06
188mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-REM04
188mm



Pastry Fork
SWW-REM28
175mm



Butter Knife
SWW-REM19
172mm



Seafood Fork
SWW-REM35
150mm



Teaspoon
SWW-REM07
132mm



Coffee Spoon
SWW-REM13
116mm



Espresso Spoon
SWW-REM14
106mm



BAOBAB

MIRROR FINISH - 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



STUDIOWILLIAM®

The strong elegant design of Baobab cutlery is influenced by the majestic, broad trunk of the Baobab tree. The polished surface gives a smoother, silkier feel to its satin equivalent.



Dessert Fork
SWW-BBM04
185mm



Table Fork
SWW-BBM02
205mm



Table Knife
SWW-BBM01
235mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-BBM05
212mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-BBM03
205mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-BBM06
185mm



Bouillon Spoon
SWW-BBM34
185mm



Teaspoon
SWW-BBM07
132mm



The strong elegant design of Baobab cutlery is influenced by the majestic, broad trunk of the Baobab tree. The soft satin finish inspired by its smooth silvery bark.



Serving Fork
SWW-BBS11
248mm



Table Fork
SWW-BBS02
205mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-BBS04
185mm



Steak Knife
SWW-BBS15
250mm



Table Knife
SWW-BBS01
235mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-BBS05
212mm



Butter Knife
SWW-BBS19
172mm



Serving Spoon
SWW-BBS09
248mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-BBS03
205mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-BBS06
185mm



Bouillon Spoon
SWW-BBS34
185mm



Teaspoon
SWW-BBS07
132mm



The designs encompass both English and European heritage, reflecting many traditional design features, with a modern twist. The highly polished stainless steel is procured only from the most consistent and technically advanced Steel Mills, ensuring your cutlery is corrosion resistant and will stand the test of time.

We believe good cutlery enriches the dining experience and helps bring the table alive.



DESIGNED FOR EVERYDAY LIFE


CHARINGWORTH®
CUTLERY





Santol is a high-quality, heavier gauged cutlery pattern for everyday use, or for a special occasion. Santol's striking curved handles carefully balances the need for beauty, functionality and affordability.



Serving Spoon
SAM880009
248mm



Steak Knife
SWW-SAM15
245mm



Serving Fork
SAM880011
248mm



Table Knife
SWW-SAM01
240mm



Fish Knife
SAM880022
225mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-SAM05
212mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-SAM03
210mm



Table Fork
SWW-SAM02
210mm



Lobster Pick
SAM880050
200mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-SAM06
188mm



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SWW-SAM34
188mm



Iced Teaspoon
SAM880072
188mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-SAM04
188mm



Fish Fork
SAM880023
188mm



Butter Knife
SAM880019
174mm



Pastry Fork
SAM880055
150mm



Oyster Fork
SAM880067
134mm



Teaspoon
SWW-SAM07
132mm



Coffee Spoon
SWW-SAM13
116mm



Espresso Spoon
SAM880014
106mm



BAGUETTE

BAGUETTE MIRROR

Baguette is a classic timeless pattern of cutlery with its very elegant handles featuring a tapered ridge running the length of the spoons and forks. The knife handle has soft rounded lines that complement the other pieces in the range. Baguette would complement any style of traditional and contemporary place settings.



Serving Spoon
BGM880009
248mm



Steak Knife
BGM880015
245mm



Table Knife
BGM880001
240mm



Side Knife
BGM880005
212mm



Soup Spoon
BGM880003
210mm



Table Fork
BGM880002
210mm



Side Fork
BGM880004
188mm



Bouillon Soup Spoon
80034
188mm



Dessert Spoon
BGM880006
188mm



Coffee Spoon
BGM880013
166mm



Pastry Fork
BGM880055
150mm



English Teaspoon
BGM880007
132mm

Mimosa cutlery has a simple, understated design that is perfect for entertaining guests and everyday use.



Steak Knife
MMM880015
245mm



Table Knife
MMM880001
240mm



Side Knife
MMM880005
212mm



Table Fork
MMM880002
210mm



Soup Spoon
MMM880003
210mm



Side Fork
MMM880004
188mm



Boullion Soup Spoon
MMM880034
188mm



Dessert Spoon
MMM880006
188mm



Serving Spoon
MMM880009
148mm



English Teaspoon
MMM880007
132mm



Coffee Spoon
MMM880013
116mm



FIDDLE

Fiddle Satin Vintage Cutlery is a pattern with well-established history, originating in France, Fiddle first made an appearance in England around the 1760's, with the early versions of the pattern featuring prominent shoulders on the stem near the bowl. The team at Charingworth have modified the pattern bringing it into the 21st century, with plenty of details that capture the spirit of this iconic pattern.



Serving Spoon
SWW-FDL09
248mm



Steak Knife
SWW-FDL15
245mm



Table Knife
SWW-FDL01
240mm



Dessert Knife
SWW-FDL05
212mm



Table Fork
SWW-FDL02
210mm



Soup Spoon
SWW-FDL03
210mm



Boullion Soup Spoon
SWW-FDL34
188mm



Dessert Spoon
SWW-FDL06
188mm



Dessert Fork
SWW-FDL04
188mm



Pastry Fork
SWW-FDL55
150mm



Teaspoon
SWW-FDL07
132mm



Coffee Spoon
SWW-FDL13
116mm



A guide to keeping your cutlery looking its best.

Stainless Steel

Stainless steel is one of the most durable metals available with its exceptional ability to resist stains, rust and corrosion. Contrary to popular belief, stainless steel is neither stain nor rust proof and even the finest alloy will suffer if not cared for. So please consider the following to keep your cutlery looking its best for years to come.

Prolonged exposure to foods that contain Chloride such as; mustard, table salt, eggs and jam can stain if not rinsed off immediately. Some of the minerals and salts in tap water can cause pitting and staining.

Washing

Wash in hot water and a good quality detergent. Rinse in water of at least 80°C. If using a dishwasher, remove the basket shortly after the drying cycle and allow cutlery to air dry. Cutlery should not be left wet or in a damp place overnight. Cutlery must be completely dry before stored.

- Keep silver-plated and sterling-silver cutlery separately from stainless steel - if they touch whilst they are wet, your silver may be damaged by a chemical reaction.
- Dishwashing: Please do NOT use detergents that use hydrochlorite or have a lemon base to them. These ingredients can be highly corrosive.
- Place the cutlery handles down into the basket and keep knives away from the other pieces of cutlery.
- Do not over crowd each compartment. This helps reduce drainage and scratching. Please see image below.
- After the wash-cycle, dry the knives with a clean, dry cloth. The steel is made from a different stainless steel and is more prone to corrosion and rust marks.

Special Cleaning of Stains

Staining of stainless steel is a rare phenomenon that in most cases is due to something that becomes firmly deposited onto the steel, rather than to any attack of the steel itself. The most common cause of staining is attack by one of the proprietary chemical dip solutions used for removing tarnish from silver. These dips contain acids that etch the steel, ultimately etching it a dull grey.

Chemical Dip Solutions: DO NOT use chemical dip solutions. Dip solutions can stain or even etch stainless steel knife blades.

Use a mild abrasive or metal polish to remove discolourations and revive the finish of your cutlery. Water stains can be removed by rubbing either alcohol or salad oil into the pieces. To keep the shine on your cutlery use a sponge with white vinegar.

Common Markings and Causes

Rust Marks - 'Stainless Steel' is rust resistant. It can receive deposits from other items in the sink or dishwasher.

Rainbows - Detergents can cause this discolouration if not rinsed off, or if you air dry the cutlery. Hot fat, vinegar, wine and citrus juices can also cause discolouration.

Chalking - The use of un-softened water or not drying cutlery properly can leave a chalky residue.

Pitting - Knives are prone to pitting as the blade is hardened as part of the manufacturing process. After a period of time, salt and food acids can cause pit marks.



BUFFET & SERVINGWARE COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1



HEPP



cra'ster





CONTENTS

484	Coney Island	Pro Series Pans	517
487	Echo	Revolution Induction Service	518
489	Contempo	Buffet Service & Presentation	519
491	Induction	Buffet Presentation & Storage	521
492	Induction Service	Beverage Service	522
494	Chafers & Induction Service	Vacuum Jugs	523
501	Stand	Baskets	526
503	Porcelain Inserts	Trays & Platters	528
505	Coffee, Cereal & Juice Service	Trays, Platters & Bowls	533
505	Heat Lamps, Carving Station & Soup Warmers	Accessories	534
507	Buffet Presentation	Serving Utensils	535
509	Serving Towers	Cutlery Holders	539
510	Buffet Presentation & Risers	Accessories	540
511	Display	Signage	540
515	Pro Series Casserole	Trolleys	542
		Washracks	543

*For indent items please allow for extended delivery period.
Indent products may be subject to minimum order quantities.
Please contact Tomkin's customer service team for exact
details on each specific item.*



Tomkin provides a comprehensive range of servingware equipment buffetware equipment and accessories, suitable for all commercial hospitality environments.

Our products are all manufactured and selected with complete attention to durability, relevance, innovation and quality, ensuring consistency and longevity.





BUFFETWARE





Galvanised Black Pot Slant

Item	Ø	H
78710	120	140



Galvanised Black Pot Slant Red Rim

Item	Ø	H
78715	120	140



Galvanised Black Sugar Satchet Pot

Item	Ø	H
78720	70	70



Galvanised Black Pot Red Rim

Item	Ø	H
78777	120	140



Galvanised Black Pot

Item	Ø	H
78776	120	140



Galvanised Black Sugar Satchet Cube

Item	L	W	H
78722	80	80	70



Galvanised Black Rect Tray Flared Red

Item	L	W	H
78731	240	160	40



Galvanised Black Rect Tray Flared

Item	L	W	H
78740	270	190	45



Galvanised Black Rect Tray Flared Red

Item	L	W	H
78741	270	190	45



Galvanised Black 3 Comp Rect Caddy

Item	L	W	H
78780	270	100	100



Galvanised Black Rect Tray Flared

Item	L	W	H
78730	240	160	40



Galvanised Black Tea Stand 3 Tier Fixed

Item	Ø	H
78787	310	510



Galvanised Black Stand 3 Tier

Item	Ø	H
78790	19/26/35	500



White Tea Stand 3 Tier

Item	Ø	H
78786	18/25/31	470



Galvanised Black Tea Stand 3 Tier

Item	Ø	H
78785	18/25/31	470



Galvanised Black Dual Pot Caddy

Item	L	W	H
78778	140	70	70



Galvanised Black Dual Pot Caddy

Item	L	W	H
78779	240	120	140



Fishing Net Wire Round Basket Patina

Item	Ø	H
78756	160	80



Fishing Net Wire Round Basket Patina

Item	Ø	H
78757	230	100



Mesh Wire Round Serving Basket Black Tpr

Item	Ø	H
78749	160	70



Mesh Wire Round Serving Basket Black Tpr

Item	Ø	H
78750	230	75



Utensil Caddy 3 Comp Black Wood Hdl

Item	L	W	H
78770	170	170	230



Utensil Caddy 3 Comp White Wood Hdl

Item	L	W	H
78775	170	170	230



Round Wire Basket
Patina Black

Item	Ø	H
78744	180	115



Square Basket Patina
Black

Item	L	W	H
78745	155	155	105
78746	205	205	105



Oval Wire Basket Patina
Black

Item	L	W	H
78742	230	155	60
78743	280	205	60



Round Wire Basket
Patina Black

Item	Ø	H
78747	130	90
78748	180	115





Melamine Round Bowl
White/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46513	215	86.5



Melamine Round Bowl
White/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46515	252	110



Melamine Round Bowl
White/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46517	285	138



Melamine Round Bowl
Black/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46512	215	86.5



Melamine Round Bowl
Black/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46514	252	110



Melamine Round Bowl
Black/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46516	285	138



Melamine Pedestal
Stand/Bowl White

Item	Ø	H
46531	164	80



Melamine Pedestal
Stand/Bowl White

Item	Ø	H
46529	164	120



Melamine Pedestal
Stand/Bowl White

Item	Ø	H
46527	164	180



Melamine Pedestal
Stand/Bowl Black

Item	Ø	H
46530	164	80



Melamine Pedestal
Stand/Bowl Black

Item	Ø	H
46528	164	120



Melamine Pedestal
Stand/Bowl Black

Item	Ø	H
46526	164	180



Melamine Round Platter White/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46559	227	26



Melamine Round Platter White/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46561	300	26



Melamine Round Platter White/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46563	329	26



Melamine Round Platter Black/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46558	227	26



Melamine Round Platter Black/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46560	300	26



Melamine Round Platter Black/Birch

Item	Ø	H
46562	329	26



Dome Cloche Transparent

Item	Ø
46695	220



Dome Cloche Transparent

Item	Ø
46696	300



Dome Cloche Transparent

Item	Ø
46697	329



Melamine Contempo Rect
Anti-Slip Tray Dark

Item	Ø	W	H
46623	350	260	15



Melamine Contempo Rect
Anti-Slip Tray Dark

Item	Ø	W	H
46621	400	300	15



Melamine Contempo Rect
Anti-Slip Tray Dark

Item	Ø	W	H
46619	448	335	15



Melamine Contempo Rect
Anti-Slip Tray Oak

Item	Ø	W	H
46622	350	260	15



Melamine Contempo Rect
Anti-Slip Tray Oak

Item	Ø	W	H
46620	400	300	15



Melamine Contempo Rect
Anti-Slip Tray Oak

Item	Ø	W	H
46618	448	335	15



CONTEMPO



Melamine Contempo
Round Anti-Slip Tray Dark

Item	Ø	W
46629	304	15



Melamine Contempo
Round Anti-Slip Tray Dark

Item	Ø	W
46627	354	15



Melamine Contempo
Round Anti-Slip Tray Dark

Item	Ø	W
46625	405	15



Melamine Contempo
Round Anti-Slip Tray Oak

Item	Ø	W
46628	304	15



Melamine Contempo
Round Anti-Slip Tray Oak

Item	Ø	W
46626	354	15



Melamine Contempo
Round Anti-Slip Tray Oak

Item	Ø	W
46624	405	15



Hold Line Induction Warmer Mobile

Item

AM-23070



Hold Line Induction Warmer Built In

Item

AM-23071



Mobile Induction Unit

Item	L	W	H
S5896252501	425	330	110



Built In Induction Unit

Item	L	W	H
S5898412531	360	360	85



INDUCTION SERVICE



HEPP



Hepp Arte Induction Server

Item	Ø
57.0020.6040	390



Inserts to Suit

Item	
60.8874.3000	Round
60.8879.3000	Divided Round
60.8915.3010	Stainless Steel



Hepp Arte Induction Server Rectangular

Item	Gastronorm
57.0021.6040	2/3



Inserts to suit

Item	Gastronorm
60.8366.130	1/3
60.8366.0230	2/3







CHAFERS & INDUCTION SERVICE



Roll Top Chafer Oblong
Hyperlux

Item	Gastronorm
H-639	1/1



Roll Top Chafer Oblong
Chef Inox

Item	
54961	Stackable



Roll Top Chafer Round
Chef Inox

Item	
54962	Stackable



Inserts

Item	Material	Cap (ml)
H-65-648	Stainless Steel	5600
H-65-648-CE	Ceramic	3000



Inserts

Item	Material	Cap (ml)
H-65-644	Stainless Steel	5600
H-65-644-2	Stainless Steel	1800
	1/2	
H-65-644-2CY	Ceramic Ying/ Yang	3600



Ceramic Insert for Chafer

Item	Gastronorm	H
93310	1/1	65
93312	1/2	65
93313	1/3	65



Fuel Holder for Chafer

Item
54820-F



Induction Soup Server

Item	L	W	H
H-621-08SS	330	340	340



Economy Chafer Deluxe

Item	L	W	H
54800	650	360	250



Standard Economy Chafer

Item	L	W	H
54801	590	332	270



Deluxe Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54910	Rectangular 1/1	S/Steel



Deluxe Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54912	Rectangular 1/2	S/Steel



Deluxe Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54913	Rectangular 2/3	S/Steel



Deluxe Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54915	Round Small	S/Steel



Deluxe Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54916	Round Large	S/Steel



Soup Station w/Glass Lid

Item	Capacity	Material
54919	11 Litres	18/8



Deluxe Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54912-S	Rectangular 1/2	18/8



Deluxe Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54910-S	Rectangular 1/1	18/8



Deluxe Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54913-S	Rectangular 2/3	18/8



Deluxe Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54915-S	Round Small	S/Steel



CHAFERS

DELUXE RANGE



Deluxe Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54916-S	Round Large	S/Steel



Deluxe Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54913-S	Rectangular 2/3	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54915

Item	Size	Material
54915-I	Round Small	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54916

Item	Size	Material
54916-I	Round Large	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54919

Item	Size	Material
54919-I	Rectangular 1/2	18/8



Juice Dispenser w/Base

Item	Capacity	Material
54918	8 Litres	S/Steel



Divided Pan Suit/54915

Item	Size	Material
54915-D	Round Small	18/8



Divided Pan Suit/54916

Item	Size	Material
54916-D	Round Large	18/8



Ultra Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54920	Rectangular 1/1	S/Steel



Ultra Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54921	Rectangular 1/2	S/Steel



Ultra Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54923	Rectangular 2/3	S/Steel



Ultra Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54926	Round Large	S/Steel



Ultra Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54925	Round Small	S/Steel



Ultra Soup Station w/Glass Lid

Item	Capacity	Material
54929	11 Litres	18/8



Ultra Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54920-S	Rectangular 1/1	18/8



Ultra Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54921-S	Rectangular 1/2	18/8



Ultra Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54923-S	Rectangular 2/3	18/8



CHAFERS



ULTRA RANGE



Ultra Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54925-S	Round Small	S/Steel



Ultra Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54926-S	Round Large	S/Steel



Ultra Soup Station Stand

Item	Size	Material
54929-S	Round	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54929

Item	Size	Material
54929-I	Round Large	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54925

Item	Size	Material
54925-I	Round Small	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54926

Item	Size	Material
54926-I	Round Large	18/8



Divided Pan Suit/54925

Item	Size	Material
54925-D	Round Small	18/8



Divided Pan Suit/54926

Item	Size	Material
54926-D	Round Large	18/8



Induction Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54901	Rectangular 1/1	18/8



Induction Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54902	Rectangular 1/2	18/8



Induction Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54903	Rectangular 2/3	18/8



Induction Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54905	Round Small	S/Steel



Induction Chafer w/Glass Lid

Item	Size	Material
54906	Round Large	S/Steel



Induction Soup Station w/Glass Lid

Item	Capacity	Material
54909	11 Litres	18/8



Induction Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54905-S	Round Small	18/8



Induction Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54906-S	Round Large	18/8



CHAFERS

INDUCTION RANGE



Induction Soup Station Stand

Item	Size	Material
54909-S	Round	18/8



Induction Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54901-S	Rectangular 1/1	18/8



Induction Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54902-S	Rectangular 1/2	18/8



Induction Chafer Stand

Item	Size	Material
54903-S	Rectangular 2/3	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54905

Item	Size	Material
54905-I	Round Small	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54906

Item	Size	Material
54906-I	Round Large	18/8



Divided Pan Suit/54906

Item	Size	Material
54906-D	Round Large	18/8



Insert Pan Suit/54909

Item	Size	Material
54909-I	Round Large	18/8



Display Stand 3

Item	L	W	H
07702	155	185	350



Display Stand 3 Black

Item	L	W	H
07703	155	185	350



Display Stand 3

Item	L	W	H
07704	195	285	440



Display Stand 3 Black

Item	L	W	H
07705	195	285	440



Punch Bowl Double Wall Footed 18/10

Item	Ø	H
71673	430	225





Gastronorm Dish

Item	Shape	L	W	H
93211	GN 1/1	530	325	65



Gastronorm Dish

Item	Shape	L	W	H
93212	GN 1/2	325	265	65



Gastronorm Dish

Item	Shape	L	W	H
93213	GN 1/3	325	176	65



Gastronorm Dish

Item	Shape	L	W	H
93223	GN 2/3	354	325	65



Round Insert

Item	Shape	Ø	W	Cap.
93230	Round	337	65	3.7 lt
93240	Round	380	65	4.8 lt



Round Insert Divided

Item	Shape	Ø	W	Cap.
93231	Round	337	65	3.7 lt
93241	Round	380	65	4.8 lt





Coffee Urn Hyperlux

Item	Capacity lt
H-HP617	12



Juice Dispenser & Base Hyperlux

Item	Capacity lt
H-HP-625	7



Juice Dispenser & Base Hyperlux

Item	Capacity lt
H-HP-626	4



Milk Dispenser & Base

Item	Capacity lt
H-HP-628-03	3
H-HP-628-05	5

HEAT LAMPS, CARVING STATIONS, SOUP WARMERS



Heat Lamp 2 Light Hyperlux

Item	
H-792-220	Mirror Finish
*bulbs sold separately	
H-65-HL-250W	Matching Bulbs



Carving Station 2 Light Hyperlux

Item	
H-793-220-2B	Black Granite
*bulbs sold separately	
H-65-HL-250W	Matching Bulbs



Electric Soup Warmer

Item	Cap (ml)
54815	10000



BUFFET PRESENTATION

craster



Patisserie Grand Oak - Short

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBOBB002	325	325	80



Patisserie Grand Oak - Medium

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBOBB004	325	325	115



Patisserie Grand Oak - Tall

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBOBB006	325	325	180



Patisserie Grand Oak Long - Short

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBOBB001	530	325	40



Patisserie Grand Oak Long - Medium

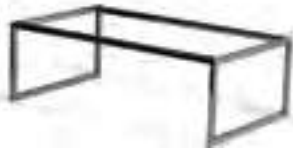
Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBOBB003	530	325	80



Patisserie Grand Oak Long - Tall

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBOBB005	530	325	115





Flow Frame Flat High 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL001	530	325	185



Flow Frame Flat Low 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL002	530	325	185



Flow Frame Angled High 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL003	530	314	182



Flow Frame Angled Low 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL004	530	315	97



Flow Frame Flat High 1/2

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL005	325	265	184



Flow Frame Flat Low 1/2

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL006	325	265	97



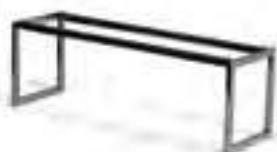
Flow Frame Angled High 1/2

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL007	314	265	182



Flow Frame Angled Low 1/2

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL008	315	265	97



Flow Frame Flat High 2/4

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL009	530	163	185



Flow Frame Flat Low 2/4

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFL010	530	163	100



BUFFET PRESENTATION

craster



Flow Rustic Tray 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFR001	530	325	40



Flow Rustic Tray 1/2

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFR002	325	265	40



Butler Tray Large

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUTOL	610	405	69



Flow Rustic Tray 1/4

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFR003	265	163	40



Flow Rustic Tray 2/4

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFR004	530	162	40



Flow Rustic Tray Tall 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFR006	530	325	75



Flow Rustic Tray Tall 1/2

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFR007	325	265	75



Flow Plinth Glass 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFR010	530	325	20



Flow Plinth Glass 2/4

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFR011	530	162	20



Flow Plinth Glass 1/2

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFT0012	325	265	20



Flow Plinth Marble 2/4

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBUFT0020	530	165	20



Flow Stand Two Tier 1/2

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBURS001	309	323	441



Flow Stand Two Tier 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBURS002	574	323	441



Flow Stand Four Tier 1/1

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERBURS003	574	400	1197



SERVING TOWERS



Serving Towers Board Bamboo

Item	L	W	H
901149270	140	15	250



Spare Insert Boards Bamboo

Item	L	W	H
901149320	190	140	15



Gourmet Tongs 130mm Black Nylon

Item	L
901153200	130



Serving Towers Set 3 Tier

Item	L	W	H
901149280	245	128	180



Serving Towers Set 4 Tier

Item	L	W	H
901149290	360	145	195



BUFFET PRESENTATION RISERS



cra'ster



Three Tier Stand - Mini

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERRU476G			
Lower Tier	224	280	60
Middle Tier	252	280	140
Upper Tier	280	280	220



Three Tier Fruit Stand

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERRU476D			
Lower Tier	329	395	90
Middle Tier	362	395	210
Upper Tier	395	395	330



Butler Tray Stand Oak Stained Black

Item	W	H	L
CRASTERSRBTSBO	355	865	510



Buffet Stand King

Item	H	Ø
APS03622	140	150
APS03623	210	150



HEPP



Hepp Fleur Buffet Stand

Item	H
70260	98
70262	136
70264	210



Buffet Stand APS Non-Stick Multi

Item	L	W	H
APS33250	180	180	80
APS33251	180	180	100
APS33252	180	180	180



Two Tier Fruit Stand (Counter Standing)

Item	L	W	H
CRASTERRU476F	336	450	600



Scenario Presenter Box Brown Wood

Item
SH9377910



Scenario Board Insert Brown Wood

Item
SH9377930





Cascade Bowl Stand Set

Item	
APS11399	Incl 7 Bowls
APS83702	Bowl only



High Tea Stand 3 Tier Chrome Plated

	H	Ø
APS33217	430	260



Buffet Stand 3 Compartment Chrome Plated

Item	
APS33241	Stand Only
APS 83916	Plate to suit
APS83917	Plate to suit



Buffet Stand 4 Compartment

Item	
APS33242	Stand Only
APS83914/15	Square Dish to suit
APS83918/19	Square Dish to Suit



Bread Basket Polyrattan 1/1 Size with Frame

Item
APS40294



Roll Top Cover Polycarbonate to suit 40295

Item	Ø
APS18389	380



DISPLAY



Cake Stand S/S 

Item	Ø	H
04124	300	75
04125	300	150



Cake Stand S/S 


Item	Ø	H
04126	300	40



APS Cake Cover


Item	Ø	H
APS06516	330	125



Cake Cover with Chrome Handle 

Item	Ø	H
04140	300	185



Roll Top Cover GN 1/1 Size 

Item
APS12310



Display Case 4pc with Roll Top White 

Item
APS09100



Display Case 4pc with Roll Top Black 

Item
APS09104



Square Juice Dispenser
Polycarbonate

Item	L	W	H	Cap (ml)
54970	247	200	348	750



Round Juice Dispenser
Polycarbonate

Item	L	W	H	Cap (ml)
54975	247	206	409	640



Round Juice Dispenser
Polycarbonate

Item	L	W	H	Cap (ml)
54976	247	206	409	890



Cake Plate w/ Stand
Black Polycarbonate

Item	Ø
04148	239
04150	297
04152	297
04154	357
04156	417



Cake Plate Black
Polycarbonate

Item	H	Ø
04149	15	232
04151	18	285
04153	18	285
04155	22	342
04157	28	401



DISPLAY



Straight Side Cloche
Clear Polycarbonate

Item	L	H
04173	208	182



Straight Side Cloche
Clear Polycarbonate

Item	L	H
04174	275	212



Cloche Clear
Polycarbonate

Item	L	H
04166	209	171
04167	259	197
04168	280	224
04171	150	275
04169	312	231
04170	363	253



Round Deep Casserole 3.5lt

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)	Colour
LC4100	240	3500	● Red
LC4150	240	3500	● Green
LC4140	240	3500	● Black
LC4179	240	3500	● Sapphire
LC4155	240	3500	● Huntingwood Green



Round Deep Casserole 4.75lt

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)	Colour
LC5100	260	4750	● Red
LC5150	260	4750	● Green
LC5140	260	4750	● Black
LC5179	260	4750	● Sapphire
LC5155	260	4750	● Huntingwood Green



Round Deep Casserole 6.0lt

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)	Colour
LC5200	280	6000	● Red
LC5250	280	6000	● Green
LC5240	280	6000	● Black
LC5279	280	6000	● Sapphire
LC5255	280	6000	● Huntingwood Green



Oval Deep Casserole 4.75lt

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)	Colour
LC6100	300	4750	● Red
LC6150	300	4750	● Green
LC6140	300	4750	● Black
LC6179	300	4750	● Sapphire
LC6155	300	4750	● Huntingwood Green





Saute Pan with Lid 3.5L

Item	L	Cap (ml)	Colour
LC3100	280	3500	● Red
LC3150	280	3500	● Green
LC3140	280	3500	● Black
LC3179	280	3500	● Sapphire
LC3155	280	3500	● Huntingwood Green



Grill Pan 2 Handle

Item	L	Cap (ml)	Colour
LC7100	290 (475)	300	● Red
LC7150	290 (475)	260	● Green
LC7140	290 (475)	260	● Black
LC7179	290 (475)	260	● Sapphire
LC7155	290 (475)	260	● Huntingwood Green



Frypan 2 Handle

Item	L	Colour
LC7500	260	● Red
LC7550	260	● Green
LC7540	260	● Black
LC7579	260	● Sapphire
LC7555	260	● Huntingwood Green



Roast Pan Medium

Item	L	W	H	Colour
LC8300	320	200	58	● Red
LC8340	320	200	58	● Black



Roast Pan Large

Item	L	W	H	Colour
LC8400	360	230	68	● Red
LC8440	360	230	68	● Black



Trivet

Item	L	W	Shape	Colour
LC8500	180	180	Round	● Black
LC8600	260	180	Oval	● Black



Revolution Oval Casserole

Item	Colour	H	L	W	Cap (ml)
RV649872	White	16	32.5	26.5	3500
RV649869	Red	16	32.5	26.5	3500
RV649867	Yellow	16	32.5	26.5	3500



Revolution Oval Casserole w/Black Lid

Item	Colour	H	L	W	Cap (ml)
RV649871	Black	16	32.5	26.5	3500
RV649870	Blue	16	32.5	26.5	3500
RV649868	Taupe	16	32.5	26.5	3500



Revolution Round Casserole w/White Lid

Item	H	W	Cap (ml)
RV649603	125	187	1200
RV649646	138	225	2400
RV649651	145	257	3400



Revolution Round Casserole w/ Black Lid

Item	H	W	Cap (ml)
RV649602	125	187	1200
RV649645	138	225	2400
RV649650	145	257	3400





Gastronorm Pan 1/2 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS83960	325	265	75



Gastronorm Pan 2/4 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS83961	530	162	75



Gastronorm Pan 1/4 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS83962	265	162	75



Rectangular Square (Internal)

Item	L	W	H
APS83963	285	250	75



Rectangular Tray/Cover Square (Internal)

Item	L	W	H
APS83965	320	270	24



Rectangular Tray /Cover

Item	L	W	H
APS83966	520	160	24



Rectangular Tray/Cover

Item	L	W	H
APS83967	260	160	24



Rectangular Tray Square (Internal)

Item	L	W	H
APS83964	250	280	24



BUFFET SERVICE, PRESENTATION



FLOAT



Round Salad Bowl

Item	Colour	Capacity ml	Ø	H
APS83908	White	2000	205	100
APS83909	Black	2000	205	100



Square Dish

Item	Colour	Capacity ml	L	H
APS83912	White	170	90	45
APS83913	Black	170	90	45



Square Dish

Item	Colour	Capacity ml	L	H
APS83914	White	600	125	60
APS83915	Black	600	125	60



Square Dish

Item	Colour	Capacity ml	L	H
APS83916	White	1500	190	95
APS83917	Black	1500	190	95



Serving Dish

Item	Colour	Capacity ml	L	H
APS83918	White	4000	250	120
APS83919	Black	4000	250	120



Round Polystyrene Cover

Item	Ø
APS83920	205



Square Polystyrene Cover

Item	L
APS83921	190



Square Polystyrene Cover

Item	L
APS83922	250



BUFFET SERVICE, PRESENTATION



MELAMINE BASKET



Gastronorm Pan 1/2 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84000	325	265	85



Gastronorm Pan 2/4 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84002	530	162	85



Gastronorm Pan 1/4 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84004	265	162	85



Serving Dish Square

Item	L	W	H
APS84006	250	250	100



Gastronorm Tray/Cover 1/1 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84008	530	325	20



Gastronorm Tray/Cover 1/2 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84010	325	265	20



Gastronorm Tray/Cover 2/4 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84012	530	162	20



Gastronorm Tray/Cover 1/4 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84014	265	162	20



Serving Tray/Cover Square

Item	L	W	H
APS84016	250	250	20

BUFFET PRESENTATION, STORAGE



RED MELAMINE BASKET



Gastronorm Pan 1/2 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84001	325	265	85



Gastronorm Pan 2/4 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84003	530	162	85



Gastronorm Pan 1/4 Size

Item	L	W	H
APS84005	265	162	85



Square Serving Dish

Item	L	W	H
APS84007	250	250	100



BEVERAGE SERVICE



Connoisseur Insulated Jug
White

Item	Capacity (ml)
04431-W	600
04432-W	1200
04433-W	2000

Top Only

Item	
04432-T	To Suit 4432 Jug



Connoisseur Insulated Jug Black

Item	Capacity (ml)
04431-BK	600
04432-BK	1200
04433-BK	2000



Connoisseur Insulated Jug
White with Push Button

Item	Capacity (ml)
04441-W	600
04442-W	1200



Insulated Jug Black & Gold

Item	Capacity (ml)
04437	2000



Insulated Jug Black

Item	Capacity (ml)
04439	2000



Connoisseur Elli Thermal
Jug

Item	Capacity (ml)
04447	2000



Event 1L Vacuum Jug

Item	Colour	Ø	H
71220	White	110	255



Event 1L Vacuum Jug

Item	Colour	Ø	H
71221	Black	110	255



Event Spare Part Glass Insert Only Jug 1L

Item
71220-G



Event Spare Part Lid Only Jug 1L

Item
71220-L



Vacum Jug Flat Lid Satin Finish Push Button

Item	Capacity (ml)	H
71200	400	125



Spare Flat Lid for 400ml Satin Finish Push Button

Item
71200-L



Vacum Jug Flat Lid Satin Finish Push Button

Item	Capacity (ml)	H
71201	600	155



Water Pitcher 18/10 w/ Ice Guard

Item	Capacity ml
71686	1700





Sleek 1L Vacuum Jug

Item	Colour	Ø	H
71211	White	110	500



Sleek 1L Vacuum Jug

Item	Colour	Ø	H
71212	Black	110	500



Sleek 1L Vacuum Jug

Item	Colour	Ø	H
71210	Stainless Steel	110	500



Sleek Spare Part Lid Only
Jug 1L

Item
71210-L



Executive 1.5L Vacuum Jug

Item	Colour	Ø	H
71205	Stainless Steel	155	275



Executive Spare Part Lid
Only Jug Tapered 1L

Item
71205-L



BASKETS



Polypropylene Tapered Bread Basket

Item	Ø
04050	200



Polypropylene Bread Basket Round

Item	Ø
04053	240



Polypropylene Tapered Bread Basket Round

Item	Ø
04056	280



Polypropylene Bread Basket Oval

Item	L	W	H
04060	225	150	60



Polypropylene Oval Bread Basket

Item	L	W	H
04063	250	175	60



Polypropylene Oval Bread Basket

Item	L	W	H
04066	300	225	75



Polypropylene Rectangular Basket

Item	L	W	H
04070	240	125	90



Polypropylene Rectangular Basket

Item	L	W	H
04073	250	190	75



Polypropylene Rectangular Basket

Item	L	W	H
04076	300	225	100



Polypropylene Round Bread Basket

Item	Ø
04589	230



Polypropylene Oval Bread Basket

Item	Ø
04599	230



Canvas Cotton Bag with Cord Beige



Item	Ø	H
APS30380	200	235



Canvas Cotton Bag with Cord Grey



Item	Ø	H
APS30390	200	235



Wire Basket Oval

Item	L	W	H
70359	275	220	85



Round Wire Basket with Thick Wire Design

Item	Ø	H
70353	240	87



Round Wire Basket with Solid Base

Item	Ø	H
70355	175	60



Round Wire Basket with Solid Base

Item	Ø	H
70356	245	80



Wire Oval Basket with Solid Base

Item	L	W	H
70358	200	145	65



Serving Basket Oval Black Wire

Item	L	W	H
04590	240	152	70



Serving Basket Square Black Wire

Item	L	W	H
04591	220	220	65



Serving Basket Rectangular Black

Item	L	W	H
04592	255	125	60



Serving Basket Oval Black Wire

Item	L	W	H
04593	380	160	80



TRAYS, PLATTERS



Rectangular Platter

Item	L	W	H
EVE10200	230	295	20



Round Deep Salad Bowl

Item	Ø	H
EVE10184	240	105



Gastro Tub Platter

Item	L	W	H
EVE10188	285	185	40
EVE10189	330	230	40
EVE10190	380	260	40



Oval Flared Platter

Item	L	W
EVE10204	190	100
EVE10205	245	100
EVE10206	285	170



Display Tray Flared

Item	L	W
EVE10208	355	185
EVE10209	460	230
EVE10210	550	330





Triangular Bowl

Item ID	L	W	H
EVE10158	340	340	115
EVE10116	240	240	105
EVE10117	290	290	110



Chicago Oval Bowl

Item ID	L	W	H
EVE10187	360	240	85
EVE10227	400	265	90
EVE10226	300	215	85



Square Bowl

Item ID	L	W	H
EVE10110	125	125	60
EVE10111	195	195	95
EVE10112	240	240	110
EVE10113	290	290	110
EVE10157	340	340	115



Cake Platter & Cover

Item ID	Ø	H
EVE10501	300	110



Cake Platter & Cover

Item ID	L	W	H
EVE10502	390	160	130



Square Cannister W/ Lid

Item ID	L	W	H
EVE10816	75	75	105
EVE10817	85	85	125
EVE10818	100	100	140
EVE10819	120	120	180



Condiment Set W/ Stand

Item ID	L	W	H
EVE10199	165	75	100



Leaf Shape Platter

Item ID	L	W
EVE10211	450	250
EVE10212	570	330



TRAYS, PLATTERS



Display Tray 18/10

Item	L	W
07195	290	210
07196	400	300
07197	580	210



Rectangular Tray S/S

Item	L	W
07193	300	230



Fish Platter 18/8

Item	L	W
76560	600	240



Platter Oval S/S Rolled Edge

Item	L
70710	250
70712	300
70714	350
70716	400
70718	450
70720	500
70722	550
70724	600
70726	650



Mahogany Wood Tray Round

Item	Ø
04230	330
04234	370



Mahogany Wood Tray Rectangular

Item	L	W
04246	270	200
04248	430	330
04250	480	370
04255	550	400
04260	600	450



Melamine Serving Tray with 2 handles

Item	L	W
49311	440	320



Melamine Platter with Raised Sides

Item	L	W
49316	440	270



Melamine Flared Serving Tray

Item	L	W
49336	450	345



Melamine Oval Platter Coupe Shape

Item	L
49650	200
49652	230
49654	270
49656	300
49658	360



Melamine Round Plate Coupe Shape

Item	Ø
49602	200
49604	250



Melamine Oval Platter Coupe Shape

Item	L	W
49255	280	190



Room Service Tray Light Mangowood w/Aluminium Handle

Item	L	W	H
04503	620	400	50



Room Service Tray Light Mangowood

Item	L	W	H
04504	620	400	50



Room Service Tray Dark Mangowood w/Aluminium Handle

Item	L	W	H
04505	620	400	50



Room Service Tray Dark Mangowood

Item	L	W	H
04506	620	400	50



TRAYS, PLATTERS



MELAMINE



Melamine Sushi Plate Footed

Item	L	W
49238	230	155



Melamine Sushi Plate Footed

Item	L	W
49239	250	175



Melamine Rectangular Tray Coupe Shape

Item	L	W
49259	350	200



Melamine Round Bowl Deep with Flared Rim

Item	Ø	H
49315	380	90



Melamine Square Platter Coupe Shape

Item	Ø
49016	400



Melamine Rectangular Dish

Item	L	W	H
49022	500	200	75



Melamine Rectangular Dish

Item	L	W	H
49023	450	300	70



Melamine Rectangular Platter

Item	L	W
49025	385	150



Melamine Rectangular Platter

Item	L	W
49026	500	180



Melamine Rectangular Platter

Item	L	W
49027	250	170



Melamine Square Plate with Rim

Item	L	W
49064	400	



Melamine Flat Square Platter

Item	Ø
49088	380



Melamine Flat Square Plate

Item	Ø
49080	185
49082	250
49084	300



Melamine Round Plate Raised Rim

Item	Ø
49098	165
49103	230
49104	260



Melamine Triangular Salad Bowl

Item	L	W	H
49292	260	210	110
49293	310	260	135



Melamine Square Condiment Dish

Item	Ø
49065	110



Melamine Round Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø
49120	180



Melamine Round Bowl Casual

Item	Colour	Ø
APS83702	White	230
APS83703	Black	230





ACCESSORIES



MELAMINE



Melamine Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
49152	95	15



Melamine Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
49153	70	30



Melamine Square Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
49154	75	20



Melamine Ramekin

Item	Ø	Capacity ml
49190	50	50
49192	60	55
49194	75	155



Melamine Ramekin Ribbed

Item	Ø	H	Capacity ml
49195	50	30	50
49196	60	35	55
49197	70	40	100
49198			125



Melamine Noodle/Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø
49161	150
49162	180



Melamine Gelato Spoon

Item	L
49555	140



Melamine Chinese Spoon

Item	L
49166	135



Melamine Gelato Soda Spoon

Item	L
49557	200



Polycarbonate Basting Spoon

Item	Colour	L
43011-BK	Black	280



Polycarbonate Utility Tong

Item	Colour	L
43060-W	White	240



Polycarbonate Utility Tong

Item	Colour	L
43060-BK	Black	240
43061-BK	Black	300



Spaghetti Tong S/S

Item	L
03070	240



Polycarbonate Utility Tong

Item	Colour	L
43060-CL	Clear	240



Melamine Serving Spoon Curved

Item	L
APS84035	240



Melamine Serving Spoon

Item	L
APS84036	240



Rice Spoon S/S

Item	L
35121	235



Cake Tong S/S Scissor Type

Item	L
03068	368



Food Tong S/S

Item	L
03069	240



Tong Fork n Spoon S/S 1 pc

Item	L
03079	267



Salad Tong S/S

Item	L
03080	240



Vegetable Tong S/S

Item	L
70210	195



Salad Tong S/S

Item	L
70211	195



Serving Tong S/S

Item	L
70212	220



Serving Tong S/S

Item	L
70213	180



Pasty Tong Heavy

Item	L	Material
70270	205	Stainless Steel



All Purpose Tong/Serving Tinges with Heavy Handle

Item	L	Material
70273	215	Stainless Steel



All Purpose Tong with one side perforated

Item	L	Material
70271	235	Stainless Steel



Spoon Tongs One Sided Slotted

Item	L	Material
70274	245	Stainless Steel



SERVING UTENSILS



Round Spoon & Fork Tongs

Item	L	Material
70276	240	Stainless Steel



All Purpose Tong with one side perforated - Vinyl Handle

Item	L	Material
70272	235	Stainless Steel



Spoon Tongs One Sided Slotted with Vinyl Handle

Item	L	Material
70275	245	Stainless Steel



Round Spoon & Fork Tongs - Vinyl Handle

Item	L	Material
70277	240	Stainless Steel



Soup Ladle S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03592	330



Gravy ladle S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03593	290



Salad Fork S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03594	290



Salad Spoon S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03596	290



Salad Spoon Slotted S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03599	290



Cake Knife S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03587	290



Carving Knife S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03589	290



Carving Fork S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03591	280



Cake Server S/S Plastic Handle

Item	L
03054	265



Cake Server S/S Wood Handle

Item	L
03024	265



Cake Server S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03597	290



Pie Server S/S H/Handle

Item	L
03598	290



Serving Fork 18/10
Impulse Mirror

Item

20030



Serving Spoon
18/10 Impulse
Mirror

Item

20031



Buffet Spoon
18/10 Impulse
Mirror

Item

20032



Buffet Ladle 18/10
Impulse Mirror

Item

20033



Serving Spoon
w/Hole 18/10
Impulse mirror

Item

20034



Buffet Spoon Small
18/10 Impulse
Mirror

Item

20035



Lasagna Server
18/10 Impulse
Mirror

Item

20036



Canape Spoon
Impulse Satin

Item

20040



Chef inox™

Elite Salad Serving
Tong 1pc

Item

L

70202

240



Chef inox™

Elite Food Serving
Tong 1pc

Item

L

70203

260



Canape Spoon
Impulse Mirror

Item

20039



SERVING UTENSILS



Serving Fork 18/10
Alaska Mirror

Item

20010



Serving Spoon
18/10 Alaska
Mirror

Item

20011



Serving Spoon w/
Hole 18/10 Alaska
Mirror

Item

20012



Buffet Spoon
18/10 Alaska Satin

Item

20023



Buffet Spoon
18/10 Alaska
Mirror

Item

20013



Pastry Server
18/10 Alaska
Mirror

Item

20014



Serving Fork 18/10
Alaska satin

Item

20020



Serving Spoon
18/10 Alaska Satin

Item

20021



Serving Spoon w/
Hole Alaska Satin

Item

20022



Cutlery Box 4 Compartment
Black

Item	W	L	H
03640-BK	330	550	100



Cutlery Box 4 Compartment
Grey

Item	W	L	H
03640-GY	330	550	100



Cutlery Box 4 Compartment
White

Item	W	L	H
03640-W	330	550	100



Cutlery Box 4 Compartment
Grey GN Size

Item	W	L	H
03641	325	530	100



Cutlery Box S/S 4
Compartment

Item	W	L	H
03645			



Cutlery Cylinder Holder 4
Holes Black

Item	W	L	H
05242	255	310	210



Cutlery Cylinder Holder 4
Holes S/S

Item	W	L	H
05244	255	310	210



Cutlery Cylinder Holder 4
Holes Long

Item	W	L	H
05243	200	500	190



Cutlery Cylinder Holder 6
Hole S/S

Item	W	L	H
05245	300	380	210



S/S Flatware Cylinder

Item	L	H
05250	90	135



Plastic Flatware Cylinder

Item	L	H
05255	90	135



Flatware/Utensil Cylinder

Item	Ø	H
05251	120	140
05252	120	180



ACCESSORIES



Straw Dispenser S/S

Item	L	W	H
07675	260	150	130



Call Bell Brass

Item
08380



Unica Storage Container Natural

Item	Cap	L	W	H
09620	3	255	195	90
09622	5	280	210	115
09624	9	355	285	120



Tray Stand

Item	Colour
04501-C	Chrome
04501-BK	Black



Luggage Rack

Item	L	W	H	Colour
04507-C	620	460	430	Chrome
04507-BK	620	460	430	Black



SIGNAGE



Sign Holder Metal,
with Bendable Coil and Clip

Item	H
APS71471	220



Sign Holder Metal,
with Bendable Coil and Clip

Item	H
APS71470	120



Buffet Card Holder PVC

Item	W	H
04135	90	60



Non Clip Cheque Holder
S/S

Item	L
05180	450
05185	750
05190	1100



Docket Spike Footed

Item	L	H
05198	165	70



Floor Ashtray w/Removable Tray

Item	L	W	H
08888	80	18	300



High Chair Mahogany

Item	L	W	H
09800	105	105	195



High Chair Natural

Item	L	W	H
09801	105	105	195



TROLLEYS



Unica Stackable Tote Box Grey

Item	L	W	H
09616	660	450	230



Unica Trolley Panel Set
to suit 9603 Trolley

Item
09618



Unica Washrack Dolly with Wheels

Item	L	W
09580	540	540



Unica Dolly Handle and Screws

Item
09582



Unica Trolley 3 Tier Black

Item	L	W	H
09601	710	420	900
09603	890	540	940



Unica Flatware Bin Polyethylene
Black

Item	L	W	H
09610	601	350	250



Unica Flatware Bin
Polyethylene Black

Item	L	W	H
09612	360	250	190



16 Compartment Tilt Rib Washrack

Item	L	W	H
09518	500	500	100



20 Compartment Tilt Rib Washrack

Item	L	W	H
09522	500	500	100



Washrack Full Base Open

Item	L	W	H
09555	500	500	100



Washrack Flatware

Item	L	W	H
09556	500	500	100



Washrack Peg Rack

Item	L	W	H
09557	500	500	100



Washrack Peg Rack Open Ended

Item	L	W	H
09558	500	500	100



Washrack Cover for Racks

Item	L	W	H
09560	505	505	25



Unica Washrack Adaptor

Item
09561



WASHRACKS



EXTENDERS



9 Compartment Washrack Extender

Item	L	W	H
09510	500	500	51



16 Compartment Washrack Extender

Item	L	W	H
09517	500	500	51



20 Compartment Washrack Extender

Item	L	W	H
09521	500	500	51



25 Compartment Washrack Extender

Item	L	W	H
09526	500	500	51



36 Compartment Washrack Extender

Item	L	W	H
09537	500	500	51



49 Compartment Washrack Extender

Item	L	W	H
09550	500	500	51



Washrack Extender Open

Item	L	W	H
09559	500	500	51



9 Compartment Washrack

Item	L	W	H
09509	500	500	100



16 Compartment Washrack

Item	L	W	H
09516	500	500	100



20 Compartment Washrack for Cups

Item	L	W	H
09520	500	500	100



25 Compartment Washrack

Item	L	W	H
09525	500	500	100



36 Compartment Washrack

Item	L	W	H
09536	500	500	100



49 Compartment Washrack

Item	L	W	H
09549	500	500	100



Unica Washrack Clip Tag

Item	L	W	H
09564	Blue	80	40
09565	Green	80	40
09566	Red	80	40
09567	White	80	40
09568	Yellow	80	40



Washrack-Flatware Holder White

Item	L	W	H
09576	108	108	138 Y





Washrack 16
Compartments

Item	L	W	H
69816	500	500	100



Washrack 25
Compartments

Item	L	W	H
69825	500	500	100



Washrack 36
Compartments

Item	L	W	H
69836	500	500	100



Washrack 49
Compartments

Item	L	W	H
69849	500	500	100



Washrack Extender 16
Compartments Yellow

Item	L	W	H
69817-Y	500	500	44



Washrack Extender 25
Compartments Blue

Item	L	W	H
69826-BL	500	500	44



Washrack Extender 36
Compartments Green

Item	L	W	H
69837-GN	500	500	44



Washrack Extender 49
Compartments Red

Item	L	W	H
69850-RD	500	500	44



Washrack Extender
Open

Item	L	W	H
69859	500	500	44



Washrack
Flatware

Item	L	W	H
69856	500	500	100



Washrack
Rack Open End

Item	L	W	H
69858	500	500	100



Washrack
Peg Rack

Item	L	W	H
69857	500	500	100



Washrack
Cover

Item	L	W
69860	500	500



Handle to suit Dolly
(69880)

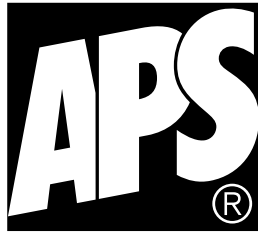
Item
69882



Washrack Dolly with
Wheels

Item	L	W
69880	540	540

MELAMINE & POLYCARBONATE COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1





CONTENTS

Zen	551
Bonna	553
JAB Design	555
Superware	571
Polycarbonate	583
Unbreakables	588



A series of black and white serving and condiment pieces suitable for the table and buffet. Zen has the appearance of Japanese stoneware and can be used as individual pieces or combined to create an elegant table display.

- + Stackable design for easy storage
- + Melamine suitable for commercial use up to 70°C
- + Available in white or black
- + Top shelf dishwasher safe
- + Not suitable for direct heat, microwave or oven



ZEN

bonna





Square dish

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83714	175	-	70	500
● APS83716	175	-	70	500

weight 295g



Square dish

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83718	120	-	40	200
● APS83720	120	-	40	200

weight 150g



Round salad bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83928	310	-	85	-
● APS83929	310	-	85	-

weight 890g



Serving bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83710	210	-	110	1400
● APS83712	210	-	110	1400

weight 460g



Rectangular sushi plate

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83742	225	95	30	-
● APS83744	225	95	30	-

weight 170g



Rectangular sushi plate

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83738	220	120	30	-
● APS83740	220	120	30	-

weight 215g



Oval platter

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83938	325	140	40	-
● APS83939	325	140	40	-

weight 400g



Platter

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83734	230	235	55	-
● APS83736	230	235	55	-

weight 360g



Oval bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83726	130	110	35	-
● APS83728	130	110	35	-

weight 110g



Condiment bowl with lip

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83934	145	125	50	-
● APS83935	145	125	50	-

weight 130g



Rectangular sauce dish

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83946	90	70	25	-
● APS83947	90	70	25	-

weight 70g



Oval bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83730	110	100	30	-
● APS83732	110	100	30	-

weight 65g



Oval bowl

Item	L	W	H	C
○ APS83722	175	155	55	-
● APS83724	175	155	55	-

weight 200g



Soup bowl with handle

Item	L	W	H	C
● APS83933	115	-	40	-

weight 130g



Melamine Platter

Item	Size	Colour
110810	GN 1/2	Marble Black



Melamine Platter

Item	Size	Colour
110805	GN 1/1	Marble Black



Melamine Tray Stand/Name

Item
110850



Melamine Platter

Item	Size	Colour
110815	GN 2/4	Marble Black

A range of drinkware made from HACCP food safety accredited premium grade melamine. Melamine can withstand temperatures up to 110°C and is top-shelf dishwasher safe. Additional testing is also done on colour pigments to ensure that it does not fade easily, making it the perfect choice for outdoor dining, catering, nursing homes, barbecues, airports, hospitals, hotels and canteens.





JAB DESIGN





MELAMINE

SORBET - WATERMELON



Sorbet - Watermelon
Dessert Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48607	170	45



Sorbet - Watermelon Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48608	150	75



Sorbet - Watermelon Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48609	150	60



Sorbet - Watermelon Egg cup

Item	Ø	H
48660	45	50



Sorbet - Watermelon Cake Stand

Item	Ø	H
48671	278	100



Sorbet - Watermelon Round
Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
48605	200
48606	250



SORBET - BUBBLE GUM



Sorbet - Bubble Gum
Dessert Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48617	170	45



Sorbet - Bubble Gum Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48618	150	75



Sorbet - Bubble Gum Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48619	150	60



Sorbet - Bubble Gum Egg Cup

Item	Ø	H
48661	45	50



Sorbet - Bubble Gum Cake Stand

Item	Ø	H
48666	278	100



Sorbet - Bubble Gum Round
Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
48615	200
48616	250

SORBET - APPLE



Sorbet - Apple Dessert Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48627	170	45



Sorbet - Apple Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48628	150	75



Sorbet - Apple Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48629	150	60



Sorbet - Apple Egg Cup

Item	Ø	H
48662	45	50



Sorbet - Apple Cake Stand

Item	Ø	H
48667	278	100



Sorbet - Apple Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
48625	200
48626	250

SORBET - GRAPE



Sorbet - Grape Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48639	150	60



Sorbet - Grape Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
48635	200
48636	250



MELAMINE

SORBET - LEMON



Sorbet - Lemon Dessert Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48647	170	45



Sorbet - Lemon Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48648	150	75



Sorbet - Lemon Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48649	150	60



Sorbet - Lemon Egg Cup

Item	Ø	H
48665	45	50



Sorbet - Lemon Cake Stand

Item	Ø	H
48669	278	100



Sorbet - Lemon Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
48645	200
48646	250



SORBET - MANGO



Sorbet - Mango Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
48659	150	60



Sorbet - Mango Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
48655	200
48656	250



Sorbet - Mango Egg Cup

Item	Ø	H
48664	45	50



Sorbet - Mango Cake Stand

Item	Ø	H
48670	278	100

TUMBLERS - SORBET



Sorbet - Lemon Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48640	75	75	200
48642	85	90	300



Sorbet - Mango Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48650	75	75	200
48652	85	90	300



Sorbet - Watermelon Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48602	85	90	300



Sorbet - Bubble Gum Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48610	75	75	200
48612	85	90	300



Sorbet - Apple Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48620	75	75	200
48622	85	90	300



Sorbet - Grape Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C	SM
48632	85	90	300	12



Sorbet - Lemon/White Body Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48643	85	90	300



Sorbet - Mango/White Body Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48654	85	90	300



Sorbet - Watermelon/White Body Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48603	85	90	300



Sorbet - Bubble Gum/White Body Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48613	85	90	300
48611	75	75	200



Sorbet - Apple/White Body Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48623	85	90	300



Sorbet - Grape/White Body Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	C
48633	85	90	300





Peach Ripple

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48916	85	90	300



Pink Lemonade

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48914	85	90	300



Sherbert

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48901	85	90	300



Tangerine

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48910	85	90	300



Blue Daquiri

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48903	85	90	300



Boysenberry

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48912	85	90	300



Cool Mint

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48900	85	90	300



Cotton Candy

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48908	85	90	300



Green Tea

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48904	85	90	300



Pandan

Item	Ø	H	Cap (ml)
48906	85	90	300



MELAMINE

GELATO - NAVY



Gelato - Navy Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø	H	C
47530	200	-	-
47531	250	-	-



Gelato - Navy Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
47532	150	70	-



Gelato - Navy Spoons

Item	Ø	H	C
47538	-	140	-



GELATO - RED



Gelato - Red Round Plate

Item	Ø	H	C
47500	200	-	-
47501	250	-	-



Gelato - Red Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
47502	150	70	-



Gelato - Red Spoons

Item	Ø	H	C
47509	-	140	-
47510	-	200	-



GELATO - YELLOW



Gelato - Yellow Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø	H	C
47609	200	-	-
47610	250	-	-



Gelato - Yellow Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
47611	150	70	-



Gelato - Yellow Spoons

Item	Ø	H	C
47618	-	140	-
47619	-	200	-



GELATO - GREEN



Gelato - Green Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø	H	C
48496	200	-	-
48497	250	-	-



Gelato - Green Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
48499	150	70	-



GELATO - PINK



Gelato - Pink Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø	H	C
47400	200	-	-
47401	250	-	-



Gelato - Pink Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H	C
47402	150	70	-



Gelato - Pink Spoons

Item	Ø	H	C
47411	-	140	-
47412	-	200	-

GELATO - WHITE



	Mug	Mug	Tea Cup	Saucer
Style	Mug	Mug	Tea Cup	Saucer
Colour	White	White	White	White
Item No	49326	49328	49331	49332
Capacity ml	400	350	250	Suits 49331
Height mm	100	80	65	N/A



	Coffee Mug	Coffee Mug	Tumbler White
Style	Coffee Mug	Coffee Mug	Tumbler White
Colour	White	White	White
Item No	49554	49320	49550 49551
Capacity ml	350	350	200 300
Height mm	100	90	75 90



TUMBLERS



Style	Tumbler White Inside			Tumbler White Inside		Tumbler White Inside			
Colour	Navy			Lime Green		Yellow			
Item No	47536	47535	47534	47436	47435	47616	47615	47614	47612
Capacity ml	410	300	200	300	200	500	410	300	200
Height mm	100	90	75	90	75	135	100	90	75



Style	Tumbler White Inside			Tumbler White Inside		Tumbler White Inside		
Colour	Pink			Orange		Red		
Item No	47408	47407	47406	47486	47485	47506	47505	47504
Capacity ml	410	300	200	300	200	410	300	200
Height mm	100	90	75	90	75	100	90	70



Style	Tumbler White Inside		Tumbler White Inside	Tumbler White Inside	
Colour	Green		Black	Aqua	
Item No	48490	48492	47068	47375	
Capacity ml	200	300	300	200	
Height mm	75	90	90	75	



CONCRETE MATT



Square Platter Coupe

Item	L	W
49016-CON	400	400



Rectangular Platter Coupe

Item	L	W
49017-CON	400	250



Rectangular Platter

Item	L	W
49026-CON	500	180



Square Plate w/ Rim

Item	L	W
49064-CON	400	400



Square Serving Bowl

Item	LxW	H
49067-CON	190	95
49070-CON	260	110



Square Platter Flat

Item	L	W
49088-CON	380	380



Round Bowl Deep

Item	∅	H
49126-CON	285	85



Cake Stand Footed Coupe

Item	∅	H
49207-CON	340	50



Rect. Platter Raised Rim

Item	L	W
49248-CON	480	200



Rectangular Deli Dish

Item	L	W	H
49251-CON	350	250	70



Gastronorm Tray

Item	L	W
49258-CON	540	320



Rectangular Tray Coupe

Item	L	W	H
49261-CON	485	355	30



Rect. Platter Raised Sides

Item	L	W
49316-CON	440	270



Round Deep Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49903	150	85



Round Plate

Item	Ø
49900	275



Stone - Organic Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49905	200	85
49904	150	60



Pasta/Salad Rim Plate

Item	Ø
49901	250





Round Plate

Item	Ø	Colour
49920	200	Yellow/Blue
49930	200	Cream/Blue
49940	200	Black/White
49950	200	White/Black
49960	200	Grey/White



Round Plate

Item	Ø	Colour
49921	255	Yellow/Blue
49931	255	Cream/Blue
49941	255	Black/White
49951	255	White/Black
49961	255	Grey/White



Mug

Item	Ø	H	Colour
49928	80	85	Yellow/Blue
49938	80	85	Cream/Blue
49948	80	85	Black/White
49958	80	85	White/Black
49968	80	85	Grey/White



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
49925	125	60	Yellow/Blue
49935	125	60	Cream/Blue
49945	125	60	Black/White
49955	125	60	White/Black
49965	125	60	Grey/White



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
49926	150	70	Yellow/Blue
49936	150	70	Cream/Blue
49946	150	70	Black/White
49956	150	70	White/Black
49966	150	70	Grey/White



Rectangular Server

Item	L	H	Colour
49923	200	145	Yellow/Blue
49933	200	145	Cream/Blue
49943	200	145	Black/White
49953	200	145	White/Black
49963	200	145	Grey/White



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Colour
49927	175	80	Yellow/Blue
49937	175	80	Cream/Blue
49947	175	80	Black/White
49957	175	80	White/Black
49967	175	80	Grey/White



Tumbler

Item	Ø	H	Colour
49929	80	90	Yellow/Blue
49939	80	90	Cream/Blue
49949	80	90	Black/White
49959	80	90	White/Black
49969	80	90	Grey/White



Square Salad Bowl

Item	L	W	H
CL-49066	130	130	70



Superware is produced by the world's largest manufacturer of 100% Melamine products. With over 40 years of experience, and the stringent standards of a global leader, Superware Melamine is of a superior quality. Superware has a porcelain-like appearance, and is chemical and solvent resistant.



SUPERWARE







Plate with flat rim

Item	Ø	H
SUPER20201	165	-
SUPER20301	165	-
SUPER20401	165	-
SUPER20501	165	-
SUPER20601	165	-



Plate with flat rim

Item	Ø	H
SUPER20202	230	-
SUPER20302	230	-
SUPER20402	230	-
SUPER20502	230	-
SUPER20602	230	-



Plate with raised rim

Item	Ø	H
SUPER20203	260	-
SUPER20303	260	-
SUPER20403	260	-
SUPER20503	260	-
SUPER20603	260	-



Soup plate

Item	Ø	H
SUPER20204	230	35
SUPER20304	230	35
SUPER20404	230	35
SUPER20504	230	35
SUPER20604	230	35



Cereal bowl

Item	Ø	H
SUPER20205	180	50
SUPER20305	180	50
SUPER20405	180	50
SUPER20505	180	50
SUPER20605	180	50



Soup bowl

Item	Ø	H
SUPER20227	150	45
SUPER20327	150	45
SUPER20427	150	45
SUPER20527	150	45
SUPER20627	150	45



Mug stackable

Item	Ø	H	C
SUPER20207	85	85	350
SUPER20307	85	85	350
SUPER20407	85	85	350
SUPER20507	85	85	350
SUPER20607	85	85	350



Tea/coffee cup

Item	Ø	H	C
SUPER20208	85	87	350
SUPER20308	85	87	350
SUPER20408	85	87	350
SUPER20508	85	87	350
SUPER20608	85	87	350



SUPERWARE



PLATES, BOWLS & MUGS



Square Plate Coupe

Item	L	W
49000	190	190
49004	270	270



Platter Coupe

Item	L	W
49016	400	400
49017	400	250



Square Bowl

Item	L	W
49020	75	75



Rectangular Dish

Item	L	W	H
49021	250	150	70
49022	500	200	75
49023	450	300	70



Rectangular Platter

Item	L	W
49025	385	150
49026	500	180
49027	250	170
49028	300	200



Round Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49029	130	65



Square Bowl

Item	L	W	H
49049	115	115	40
49050	150	150	55
49052	255	255	90



Square Plate w/Rim

Item	L	W
49060	185	185
49061	250	250
49062	300	300
49064	400	400



Serving Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49065	110	50



Square Serving Bowl

Item	L	H
49067	190	65
49070	260	110



Square Plate Flat

Item	L	W
49080	185	185
49082	250	250
49084	300	300
49088	380	380



Round Plate Raised Rim

Item	Ø
49098	165
49100	200
49103	230
49104	260



Cereal Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49120	180	45



Charger Plate w/Rim

Item	Ø	H
49125	330	85



Round Bowl Deep

Item	Ø	H
49126	320	85



Round Salad Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49127	250	75



Pasta Plate w/Rim

Item	Ø
49128	300
49129	230



Bowl Footed and Flared

Item	Ø	H
49135	195	80



SUPERWARE



PLATES, BOWLS & MUGS



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
49151	85	15
49152	95	15



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
49153	70	30



Round Sauce Dish

Item	Ø	H
49155	65	10



Square Sauce Dish

Item	L	H
49154	75	20



Rice/Noodle Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49160	115	50
49161	150	70
49162	180	75
49163	200	85



Chinese Spoon

Item	L
49166	135



Sauce Dish Deep

Item	Ø	H
49169	90	30



Conical Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49180	85	50



Ramekin

Item	Ø	H
49190	50	30
49192	60	35
49194	75	40



Ramekin Fluted

Item	Ø	H
49195	50	30
49196	60	35
49197	70	40
49198	125	50



Cake Plate w/Raised Rim

Item	Ø
49206	300



Cake Stand

Item	Ø	H
49207	340	50
49208	278	100



Rectangular Tray

Item	L	W
49222	150	70



Sushi Plate Footed

Item	L	W
49238	230	155



SUPERWARE



PLATES, TRAYS & CUPS



Platter - 3 Compartments

Item	L	H
49246	370	150



Platter Raised Rim

Item	L	W
49248	480	200



Rectangular Deli Dish

Item	L	W
49251	350	250



Oval Platter Coupe

Item	L	W
49255	280	190



Gastronorm Tray

Item	L	W
49258	540	320



Rectangular Tray Coupe

Item	L	W
49259	350	200
49261	485	355



Tea Cup Footed

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
49321	70	125



Tumbler

Item	Ø	Cap (ml)
49330	70	275


 Rectangular Tray w/ 2
Handles

Item	L	W
49262	370	150
49263	430	290
49264	505	380



Leaf Shape Serving Bowl

Item	L	H
49270	120	35



Rectangular Coupe Tray

Item	L	H
49259	350	20



Triangular Salad Bowl

Item	L	H
49291	200	80
49292	260	110
49293	310	135



Oval Platter

Item	L	W
49304	300	245



Serving Tray w/2 Handles

Item	L	W
49311	440	320
49312	530	370


 Round Platter
Raised Rim

Item	Ø
49314	400



Round Bowl w/Flared Rim

Item	Ø	H
49315	380	90





Teaspoon & Sodaspoon

Item	L
49555	140
49557	200



Round Plate Coupe

Item	Ø
49602	200
49604	250



Oval Platter Rimmed

Item	L	W
49640	240	160
49641	300	220
49642	360	250



Oval Platter

Item	L	W
49650	200	140
49652	230	160
49654	270	185
49656	300	220
49658	360	250
49660	410	295



Snack Tray

Item	L	W
49718	250	160



Soup Bowl

Item	Ø	H
49720	150	40



Serving Tray Flared

Item	L	W
49336	450	345



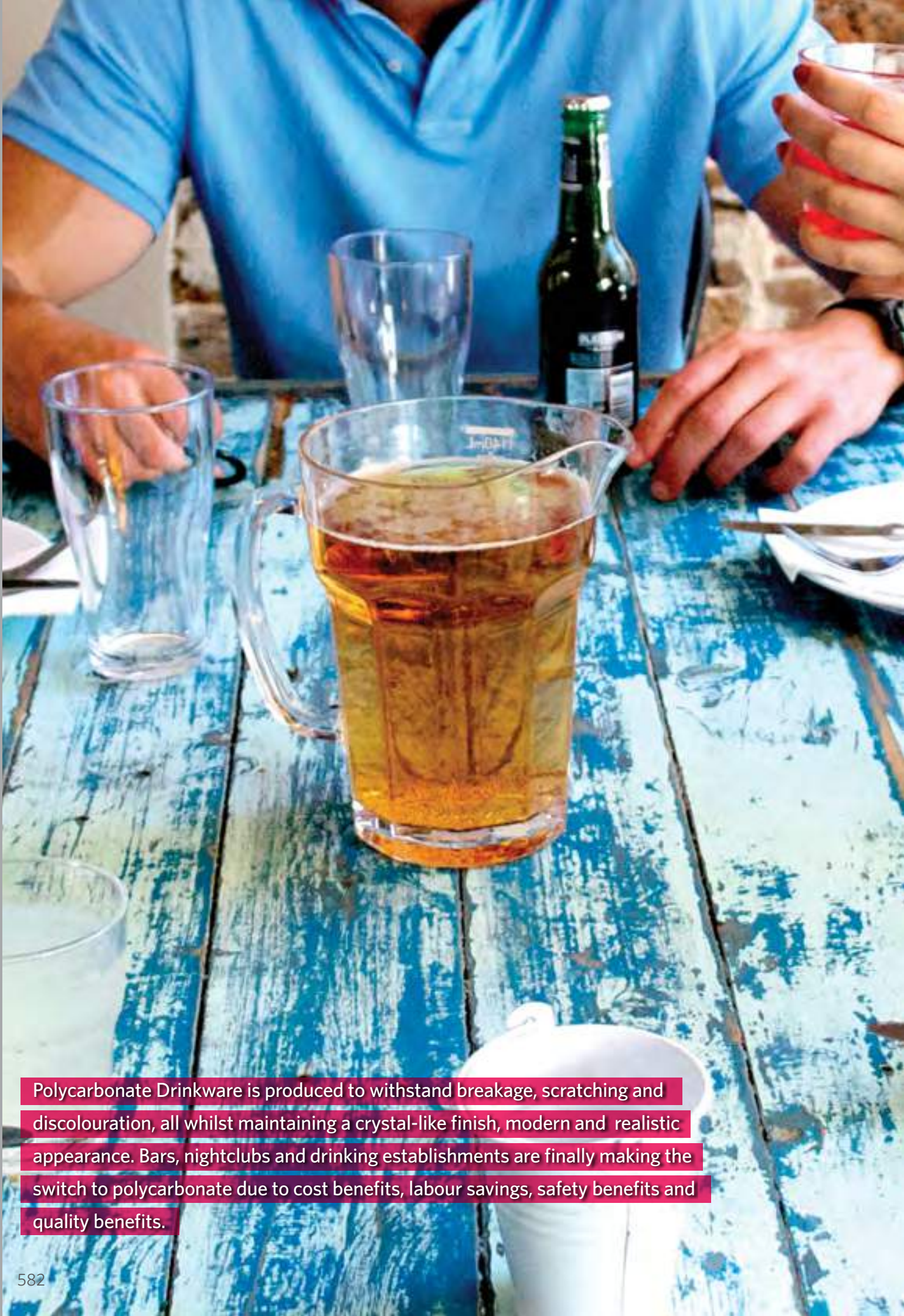
Platter Raised Sides

Item	L	W
49316	440	270



Square Plate Curved Corners

Item	L	W
49730	185	185
49731	260	260
49732	300	300
49733	400	400



Polycarbonate Drinkware is produced to withstand breakage, scratching and discolouration, all whilst maintaining a crystal-like finish, modern and realistic appearance. Bars, nightclubs and drinking establishments are finally making the switch to polycarbonate due to cost benefits, labour savings, safety benefits and quality benefits.



POLYCARBONATE





POLYCARBONATE

BEER



Style	Thirsty Conical Beer	Thirsty Conical Beer	Pacific Stackable Hi Schmiddy
Item No	VIVA-1003	VIVA-1002	VIVA-1030
Capacity ml	285	425	355
Height mm	131	144	140
Diameter mm	73	83	79

All items are capacity badged, nucleated and certified



Style	Pacific Stackable Pint	Pacific Beer Jug
Item No	VIVA-1040	VIVA-1045
Capacity ml	570	1140
Height mm	160	185
Diameter mm	90	125

*Capacity badged, nucleated and certified



Style	Supreme Conical Beer*	Supreme Conical Beer*
Item No	400-120	400-125
Capacity ml	285	425
Height mm	128	142
Diameter mm	70	80

*Capacity badged, nucleated and certified



Style	Riviera Red Wine	Riviera Wine	Riviera Wine Plimsoll Line	Riviera Flute
Item No	VIVA-1090	VIVA-1085	VIVA-1081	VIVA-1095
Capacity ml	640	360	250	170
Height mm	225	200	178	210
Diameter mm	85	65	74	61



Style	Riviera Wine
Item No	VIVA-1080
Capacity ml	250
Height mm	180
Diameter mm	74



Style	Riviera Wine with Plimsoll line
Item No	VIVA-1086
Capacity ml	360
Height mm	200
Diameter mm	74



POLYCARBONATE



TUMBLERS



Style	Pacific Stackable Tumbler	Pacific Stackable Tumbler	Maui Hi Ball
Item No	VIVA-1025	VIVA-1020	VIVA-2010
Capacity ml	325	266	340
Height mm	96	89	142
Diameter mm	90	84	80



Style	Maui Tumbler	Marine Stackable Tumbler
Item No	VIVA-2000	VIVA-1060
Capacity ml	266	266
Height mm	88	89
Diameter mm	85	84





Style	Grande Soda	Party Shot
Item No	VIVA-2040	VIVA-2050
Capacity ml	650	30
Height mm	188	56
Diameter mm	90	50



Style	Rio Martini	Rio Margarita
Item No	VIVA-2030	VIVA-2035
Capacity ml	275	355
Height mm	169	169
Diameter mm	125	125



Style	Clean Me Soaking Powder
Item No	VIVA-3000
Capacity kg	2
Height mm	-
Diameter mm	-



UNBREAKABLES

roltex®



Roltex offers products that are a reflection of your environment: the atmosphere of your restaurant, the hustle and bustle of your cafe. An eloquent and vibrant design for you. Roltex's design and manufacturing process is geared solely to the specific needs and requirements of end users.

The outcome: innovative products that are in keeping with contemporary taste.



BOWL



Style	Bowl	Lid
Item No	ROLTEXR910	ROLTEXR911
Ø	111	111
Capacity ml	300	Matching Lid
Height mm	47	Matching Lid
Colour	Clear	White



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler	Tumbler
Item No	ROLTEXR103CL	ROLTEXR103R	ROLTEXR103B
Ø	70	70	70
Capacity ml	250	250	250
Height mm	101	101	101
Colour	Clear	Red	Blue



Style	Tumbler	Tumbler	Spout
Item No	ROLTEXR103GRN	ROLTEXR103OR	ROLTEXR906
Ø	70	70	70
Capacity ml	250	250	-
Height mm	101	101	-
Colour	Green	Orange	Matching Spout

JUG



Style	Jug	Lid	Lid
Item No	ROLTEXR100CL	ROLTEXR181B	ROLTEXR181R
Ø	111	111	111
Capacity ml	1000	Matching Lid	Matching Lid
Height mm	176	Matching Lid	Matching Lid
Colour	Clear	Blue	Red

KITCHENWARE COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1





CONTENTS

COOKWARE

- 596 Elite
- 599 Paella
- 601 Paella Sets
- 602 Professional
- 604 Profile
- 605 Ezigrip
- 607 Club
- 608 Steel Cookware
- 610 Premier Aluminium
- 612 Baking Sheets
- 613 Pans
- 614 Paderno 1000 Series

PANS AND BOWLS

- 618 Gastronorm Food Grade 18/10 Stainless | Steel Pans
- 620 Pan Accessories
- 621 Anti-Jam Steam Pan
- 622 HACCP Gastronorm Polypropylene Pans
- 624 Gastronorm Pans - Foodservice
- 627 Enamel Gastronorm Pans
- 628 Clear & Black Polycarbonate Pans
- 630 Gastronorm Melamine
- 631 Mixing Bowls

UTENSILS

- Conical Strainers 634
- Strainers 635
- Skimmers 636
- Fry Baskets & Accessories 637
- Potato Preparation & Ladles 639
- Graters 640
- Kitchen Utensils 641
- Scrapers & Turners | Plastic Handles 642
- Scrapers & Turners | Wood Handles 643
- Preparation Utensils 644
- Whisks 645
- Tongs 646
- Kitchen Utensils - Pizza 648
- Spatulas 649
- Asian Cooking Utensils 651
- Milano Utensils 652
- Milano Non-Stick 655
- Club Utensils 657
- 18/10 Stainless Steel Utensils 658
- Get Set Utensils 663
- Kitchen Gadgets 664
- Utensils 666

KITCHENWARE COLLECTION VOLUME 1.1





CONTENTS

CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

- 672 Wüsthof
- 698 Furi
- 708 Ivo - Virtu Black
- 709 Ivo - Blade Master
- 712 Ivo - Titanium Evo
- 713 Ivo - Paring Knife | Counter Pack
- 714 Ivo - HACCP Professional
- 720 Ivo - Shears
- 720 Get Set - Knives
- 721 Accessories
- 722 Cutting Board Polypropylene
- 724 Accessories Mandoline
- 726 Food Mills / Moulies

BAKEWARE

- 730 Thermometers
- 731 Scales, Measuring, Spoons, Cups & Jugs
- 732 Funnels
- 733 Patisserie & Bakery

Sieves 734

Rolling Pins 735

Patisserie & Bakery 736

Scrapers 738

Baking Accessories 739

Pastry Bag Accessories 741

Cutters 742

Portioner | Ice Cream Scoop 744

Moul'flex Silicone Moulds 745

Tin Plated Bakeware 746

Non-Stick Bakeware 747

Cake Pan 748

Loaf Pan 749

Cake Decoration 750

Cooling Racks 753

STORAGE & MISCELLANEOUS

Cutlery Storage 756

Baking Gloves & Storage 758

Squeeze Bottles & Racks 759



*“If if’s and and’s were pots and pans,
there’d be no need for tinkers.”*

– George Bernard Shaw



COOKWARE





COOKWARE



ELITE

- Food grade 18/10 stainless steel suitable for all cook tops
- HACCP accredited
- Strengthened tubular and water tight handles, ergonomically shaped
- Intensive 3 ply, 6.0mm thermal base for fast, even and efficient heat distribution
- European inspired satin finished body, inside and out, with 1.0mm gauge side walls



Suitable for electric, gas, induction, ceramic and halogen

Casserole

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70465	280	120	7.25L
70466	320	150	12L
70467	360	170	17L
70476	400	145	18L
70477	450	160	25L
70478	500	190	37L
Sold with lid			



Saucepot

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70481	200	130	4L
70482	240	150	6.7L
70483	280	170	10.25L
70484	320	190	15L
70485	360	220	22L
70486	400	240	30L
Sold with lid			



Stockpot

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70408	220	220	8.25L
70412	240	240	10.75L
70416	280	270	16.5L
70420	320	270	21.50L
70424	320	320	25.50L
70432	360	360	36.50L
70442	400	400	50L
70444	450	450	70L
70446	500	500	98L
Sold with lid			




Saucepan

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70450	140	80	1.2L
70452	160	110	2.2L
70453	180	120	3L
70454	200	130	4L
70455	220	140	5.25L

Sold with lid


Sauteuse

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70456	160	60	1.1L
70457	200	70	1.8L
70459	240	80	2.9L
No lid			


Frypan

Item	Ø	H
70470	200	45
70471	245	50
70472	260	55
70473	280	60
70474	320	65

No lid


Sauté Pan

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70462	200	80	2.5L
70463	240	85	3.7L
70464	280	95	5.8L

Sold with lid


Lid

Item	Ø	Item	Ø
70487	140	70493	260
70488	160	70494	280
70489	180	70496	320
70490	200	70497	360
70491	220	70498	400
70492	240	70499	450


Paella Pan

Item	Ø	H
70447	320	65
70448	360	70
70449	400	75



- Made in Spain, Valencia the home of paella
- Intensive and durable suitable for everyday professional use and are available in two ranges, high carbon "polished steel" and "enamel"
- Even and quick heat distribution
- Pan is extremely durable for every day professional use
- Suitable for gas & electric cookers, open flame, charcoal grill as well as oven safe
- Easy to clean and low maintenance



High Carbon Polished Steel

Item	Ø	H	Hdl	Por	Item	Ø	H	Hdl	Por
63720	200	35	2	1/2	63742	420	54	2	8-10
63726	260	37	2	1-2	63755	550	60	2	12-15
63730	300	41	2	2-4	63765	650	56	2	20-25
63734	340	46	2	4-6	63780	800	71	2	30-40
63738	380	49	2	6-8					



High Carbon Polished Steel

Item	Ø	H	Hdl	Por
63790*	900	73	4	40-60



Enamelled Steel

Item	Ø	H	Hdl	Por
63810	100	25	2	tapas
63815	150	25	2	tapas
63820	200	25	2	tapas
63826	260	37	2	2
63830	300	41	2	4
63834	340	45	2	6
63840	400	45	2	9



Enamelled Steel Deep

Item	Ø	H	Hdl	Por
63914	140	40	2	tapas
63916	160	40	2	tapas
63928	280	80	2	3
63932	320	91	2	5-10
63936	360	105	2	10-15
63940	400	107	2	15-20



High Carbon Steel Blinis Pan

Item	Ø	H	Hdl	Por
63700	120	25	1	1
63710	140	25	1	1



High Carbon Steel Non Stick Blinis Pan

Item	Ø	H	Hdl	Por
63705	120	25	1	1
63715	140	25	1	1





APPROVED BY GAS ASSOCIATION

This all-in-one kit includes everything you need to start making delicious paella, cooked in the outdoors. Just take the set outside, attach to your gas tank, and start cooking.



The burners offer maximum control and flexibility, supplying even heat under the entire paella pan. Each ring is controlled by its own knob, so you can adjust the heat where and when it's needed.

TABARCA

SPECIFICATIONS

- Item 63990
- Carbon steel paella pan 50 cm (serve 14)
- Gas burner D400. 2 rings (11,42 KW=37,5 Mj)
- Reinforced 3-leg set (height 75 cm)
- Gas regulator and hose: 2.0 kg/hr.
- Outlet pressure 2.8 kpa



IBIZA

SPECIFICATIONS

- Item 63992
- Carbon steel paella pan 70cm (serves 25)
- Gas burner D600, 3 rings (21,00 KW)
- Gas regulator and hose: 2.0 kg/h outlet pressure 2.8kpa



ANDREU

SPECIFICATIONS

- Item 63994
- Carbon steel paella pan 45 cm (serves 12)
- Gas burner D400. 2 rings (11,40 KW=37,5 Mj)
- 3-leg set with wheels & tray (height 75 cm)
- Gas regulator and hose: 2.0 kg/h.
- Outlet pressure 2.8 kpa





COOKWARE



PROFESSIONAL

- Food grade 18/10 stainless steel
- High polish steam vented lid
- Dripless pouring rim
- 1.0mm stainless steel side walls
- 3ply impact bonded sandwich base with 6mm
- Thick aluminium core
- Internal graduation
- Hollow tubular and water tight ergonomic handles
- European inspired, satin finished with mirror polished feature rim
- Oven Safe to 500°C



Suitable for electric, gas, induction, ceramic and halogen

Brazier

Item	Ø	H	Cap
73242	280	130	8L

Sold with lid



Saucepot

Item	Ø	H	Cap
73225	200	130	4L
73226	240	150	6.75L
73227	280	175	10.75L

Sold with lid



Stockpot

Item	Ø	H	Cap
73210	200	200	6.25L
73211	240	200	9L
73212	240	240	10.75L
73213	280	240	14.75L

Sold with lid



Multi cooker

Item	Includes	Ø	Cap
73125-4	stockpot pasta insert steamer lid	255	9L

Sold with lid





Saucepan

Item	Ø	H	Cap
73251	140	80	1.2L
73252	160	110	2.2L
73253	180	120	3L
73254	200	130	4L



Paella Pan Non Stick with Lid

Item	Ø	H
73266	280	55
73267	320	60



Frypan

Item	Ø	H
73270	200	45
73271	240	50
73272*	280	55



Frypan Non-Stick

Item	Ø	H
73276	200	45
73277	240	50
73278*	280	55

*pictured with help handle



Pasta Insert

Item	Ø	H
73265	240	180



Multi Fit Steamer

Item	Ø	H
73261	200	95

suits 160, 180, 200mm pots



Professional 7Pce Cookware Set

Item	
73200-7	
73252	Saucepan 2.2L
73253	Saucepan 3.0L
73241	Brazier 5.5L
73277	Frypan 24cm
73125-4	4 piece multi-cooker



COOKWARE



PROFILE

- Aluminium body construction leads to superb heat distribution qualities with no hot spots
- Machine scrolled base for optimum contact with cooking surface
- DuPont Teflon Platinum, heavy duty non stick interior
- Forged riveted handles coated with heat resistant epoxy resin
- 4mm Gauge Aluminium
- Heat resistant up to 500°C



Suitable for electric, gas, ceramic and halogen



Frypan

Item	Ø	H
63608	200	35
63609	240	40
63611	280	45
63613	320	50
63614	360	53



Sauté Frypan

Item	Ø	H
63630	240	65
63631	260	68
63632	280	75



Wok

Item	Ø	H
63628	280	75



Blini Pan

Item	Ø	H
63600	120	20

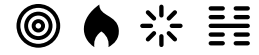


Crepe Pan

Item	Ø	H
63626	260	18

EZIGRIP

- Commercial grade pan range
- Handles solidly affixed with forged rivets
- Aluminium body construction for even heat distribution without hot spots
- Machine scrolled base for optimum contact with cooking surface
- Ezigrif frypans with silicone bonded handle heat resistant to 200°C



Suitable for electric, gas, ceramic and halogen

Frypan Ezigrif

Item	Ø	H
63670	200	35
63671	240	35
63672	260	35
63673	280	35



Blini Pan Ezigrif

Item	Ø	H
63675	120	20





- Thermoradiant, encapsulated 3ply base for even heat distribution
- Quality stainless steel body
- Dripless pouring rim
- Heat resistant bakelite handles
- Steam vented lid
- Suitable for all cooking surfaces



Suitable for electric, gas, induction, ceramic and halogen



Saucepot

Item	Ø	H	Cap
73006	240	140	6L



Saucepan

Item	Ø	H	Cap
73001	140	73	1L
73002	160	84	1.5L
73003	180	93	2.5L



Frypan non stick

Item	Ø	H
73035	240	50



Frypan

Item	Ø	H
73009	240	50





COOKWARE

STEEL COOKWARE

- These traditional French frypans variously referred to as iron frypans, black steel frypans or carbone steel frypans are strong and durable
- Suitable for professional high use kitchens
- Perfect for sealing, browning and grilling
- Firmly riveted reinforced handle for extra durability
- Suitable for use on all heat sources including induction
- Efficient heat conductor for even cooking
- Heavy gauge steel with electrochemical coating when combined with oil prevents rust and corrosion
- The more the pan is used the better the performance, the darker it becomes the better it is for natural non stick qualities
- Allows for high heat which seals quickly keeping vitamins and nutrients in food
- 3mm thick gauge



Force Blue Steel Induction Crepe Pan

Item	Ø	H	G
03919	180	16	2mm
03920	200	17	2mm
03923	140	16	2mm
03926	260	40	2.5mm



Steel Frypan Heavy Gauge "Carbone Plus"

Item	Ø	H	G
DEBUYER-37120	200	32	3.0mm
DEBUYER-37124	240	40	3.0mm
DEBUYER-37126	260	43	3.0mm
DEBUYER-37128	280	45	3.0mm
DEBUYER-37132 *	320	50	3.0mm

* two handles



Blue Steel Frypan

Item	Ø	H	G
DEBUYER-03820	200	45	1.2mm
DEBUYER-03824	240	50	1.2mm
DEBUYER-03826	260	50	1.2mm
DEBUYER-03828	280	54	1.2mm
DEBUYER-03832	320	63	1.2mm
DEBUYER-03836	360	58	1.2mm
DEBUYER-03840	400	70	1.2mm



Blini Pan "Carbone Plus"

Item	Ø	H	G
37112	120	23	2.5mm
37150	320	23	3mm



Blue Steel "Force Blue"

Item	Ø	H	G
37110	320	58	2mm

BLUE & BLACK STEEL COOKWARE

BLUE STEEL

- Suitable for professional high use kitchens.
- Perfect for sealing, browning and grilling.
- Firmly riveted reinforced handle for extra durability.
- The light weight blue steel plate is suitable for use on all heat sources including induction.
- Allows for high heat which seals quickly keeping vitamins and nutrients in food.
- Hugh fluted and curved body with no sharp angles, enabling the food to slide from the frypan to the plate or dish.
- 1.2 mm thick gauge.
- HACCP accredited.

BLACK STEEL

- These traditional French frypans variously referred to as iron frypans, black steel frypans or carbon steel, are strong and durable.
- Suitable for professional, high use kitchens.
- Perfect for sealing, browning and grilling.
- Firmly riveted reinforced handle for extra durability.
- Suitable for use on all heat sources including induction.
- Efficient heat conductor for even cooking.
- Heavy gauge steel with electrochemical coating which when combined with oil prevents rust and corrosion.
- Allows for high heat which seals quickly keeping vitamins and nutrients in food.
- 3mm thick gauge.



Black Steel Frypan

Item	Ø	H	G
37120	200	45	3mm
37124	240	50	3mm
37126	260	50	3mm
37128	280	54	3mm
37132	320	63	3mm



Iron With 2 Handles and Round Bottom

Item	Ø
05214	350
05216	400
05218	450
05220	500
05224	600



Iron With Wood Handle and Round Bottom

Item	Ø
05230	300
05233	330
05235	350
05238	380
05240	400



COOKWARE



PREMIER ALUMINIUM

- Strong and riveted tubular stainless steel handles, stay cool
- Durable 4mm gauge construction leads to superb even heat distribution without hot spots
- Suitable for all cook tops other than induction
- Inside and out brushed satin polishing
- Reinforced and thickened rim



Suitable for electric, gas, ceramic and halogen

Stockpot (Sold with lid)

Item	Ø	H	Cap
60808	230	185	8L
60810	240	215	10L
60812	250	240	12L
60816	280	255	16L
60820	300	280	20L
60824	320	290	24L
60832	350	320	32L
60840	370	365	40L
60850	405	385	50L
60860	440	405	60L
60880	480	430	80L
60890	510	450	90L
60920	550	495	120L
60940	580	519	140L



Saucepot (Sold with lid)

Item	Ø	H	Cap
60715	300	200	15L
60720	320	240	20L
60725	350	255	25L
60732	405	250	32L
60750	480	290	50L



- Commercial intensive with 4mm aluminium walls and base
- Aluminium body construction for even heat distribution without hot spots
- Hard finish for superior strength and durability
- Suitable for all cook tops other than induction

Anodised Saucepan

Item	Lid to suit	Ø	H	Cap
06001	06001-C	160	100	1.5L
06002	06002-C	200	110	2.5L
06003	06003-C	220	110	3.5L
06004	06004-C	240	120	4.5L
06005	06005-C	250	140	5.5L
06007	06007-C	260	140	7L
06010	06010-C	300	150	10L



Anodised Frypan

Item	Ø
06118	180
06120	200
06125	250
06130	300
06135	350



Anodised Frypan - non stick

Item	Ø
63118	180
63120	200
63125	250
63130	300
63135	350



Sauté Pan

Item	Ø	H	Cap
06101	200	60	1.9L
06103	250	60	2.8L
06105	300	67	4.7L





COOKWARE



BAKING SHEETS



Aluminium Baking Sheet
Reinforced Rim Heavy Gauge



Item	L	W	H
60352	330	450	25
60355	450	650	25



Aluminium Baking Sheet
with Rolled Edge



Item	L	W	H
60365	315	215	20
60366	370	265	20
60367	420	245	20
60368	470	355	20
60370	654	451	25



Baking Sheet Stainless Steel
Flared Edge

Item	L	W	H
37330	400	300	1.5
37331	600	400	1.5



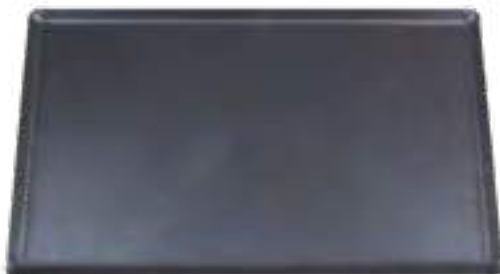
Baking Sheet Blue Steel
Flared Edge

Item	L	W	H
37312	400	300	1.5
37324	600	400	1.5



Baking Sheet Alusteel

Item	L	W	H
37358	600	400	20



Gastronorm Baking Sheet
Blue Steel Small Edge



Item	GN	L	W	H
37301	1/1	530	325	1.5
37302	2/1	650	530	1.5



Baking Sheet Blue Steel Straight Sided

Item	L	W	H
37350	400	300	30
37351	600	400	30
37352 *	530	325	20

* Gast, Norm 1/1



Aluminium Roast Pan
with Drop Handles - non stick

Item	L	W	H
63634	360	270	80
63635	400	300	80
Roast pan rack to suit			
63638	310	260	68
63639	380	260	68



Aluminium Baking Pan

Item	L	W	H
60376	318	216	40
60377	370	265	40
60378	420	305	40



Aluminium Baking Pan
Recessed Handles

Item	L	W	H
60396	370	265	70
60397	420	305	70
60398	470	355	70



Roast Pan 18/10

Item	L	W	H
07780	410	310	75
07784	500	350	75
07785	610	405	75



Aluminium Baking Pan

Item	L	W	H
60385	368	267	70
60386	420	305	70



Aluminium Roasting Pan

Item	L	W	H
60361	419	305	102



COOKWARE

PADERNO[®]

PADERNO 1000 SERIES

- Sandwiched 3 ply thermoradiant base (s/s-alum-s/s)
- 18/10 stainless steel Satin Finished Body
- Double thick base, concave when cold and flat when hot
- Satin polished inside and out
- Dripless pouring rim
- Commercial grade, uniform thickness base and walls
- Tubular, heat resistant and water tight handles, ergonomically shaped



Suitable for electric, gas, induction, ceramic and halogen


MADE IN ITALY



Casserole

Item	Ø	H	Cap
71404	320	110	9.2L
71405	360	130	13.0L
71406	400	145	18L
71407	450	155	24.6L
71408	500	190	37L

Lid sold separately



Saucepot

Item	Ø	H	Cap
71425	200	120	3.8L
71427	240	145	6.5L
71428	280	160	9.8L
71429	320	195	15.4L
71430	360	215	20.5L

Lid sold separately



Stockpot

Item	Ø	H	Cap
71410	220	220	8.3L
71411	240	240	10.5L
71412	280	280	17L
71413	320	320	25.5L
71414	360	360	36.5L
71415	400	400	50L

Lid sold separately





Sauce Pan

Item	Ø	H	Cap
71450	120	70	0.8L
71451	140	80	1.2L
71452	160	95	1.9L
71453	180	108	2.7L
71454	200	120	3.8L
71455	220	130	5L
71456	160	80	1.6L
71457	180	90	2.3L
71458	200	100	3.0L
71459	240	120	5.4L

Lid sold separately



Sauté Pan

Item	Ø	H	Cap
71464	160	65	1.3L
71465	180	70	1.8L
71466	200	75	2.5L
71467	240	80	3.7L
71468	280	95	5.8L

Lid sold separately



FryPan

Item	Ø	H
71470	200	50
71471	240	50
71472	280	55
71473	320	60

Lid sold separately



Sauteuse Tapered

Item	Ø	H	Cap
71460	160	60	1L
71461	180	60	1.2L
71462	200	65	1.6L
71463	240	75	2.7L

Lid sold separately



Pasta Insert

Item
PD1922-36

* sold individually, not a set of 4



Casserole - Series 2100

Item	Ø	H	Cap
PD2109-36	360	140	14.2L
PD2109-40	400	155	19.5L



“First we eat, then we do everything else”

- M.F.K. Fisher



PANS AND BOWLS



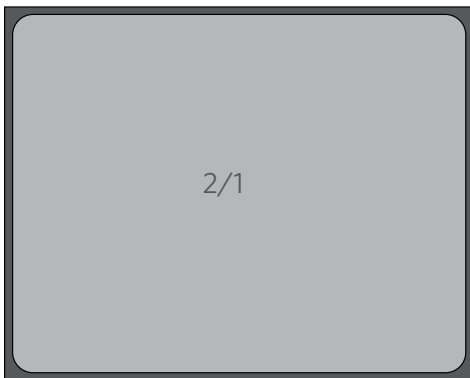


GASTRONORM PANS



GASTRONORM FOOD GRADE 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL PANS

- HACCP accredited
- Gastronorm Sizes
- All pans are branded and Size embossed
- 18/10 food grade stainless steel, min. gauge 0.6mm
- Suitable for freezing, heating, preparing and storing food
- Reinforced edges on pans and lids provide a secure fit
- Anti-jam design



2/1 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
GN-21020	650	530	20	5L
GN-21065	650	530	65	18L



2/3 Size

Item	L	W	Ø	Cap	Cover
GN-23065	354	325	65	5.8L	GNC-23
GN-23100	354	325	100	9L	
GN-23150	354	325	150	13L	

GASTRONORM FOOD GRADE 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL PANS



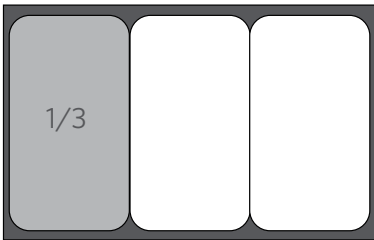
1/1 Size

Item	Perforated	L	W	H	Cap	Cover
GN-11020	GNP-11020	530	325	20	2.5L	GNC-11
GN-11065	GNP-11065	530	325	65	8.8L	
GN-11100	GNP-11100	530	325	100	13.7L	
GN-11150	GNP-11150	530	325	150	20L	



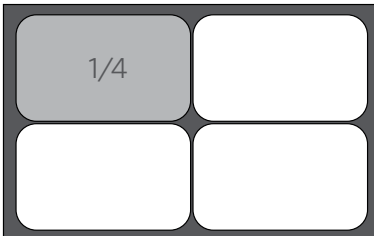
1/2 Size

Item	Perforated	L	W	H	Cap	Cover
GN-12020		325	265	20	1.4L	GNC-12
GN-12065	GNP-12065	325	265	65	4L	
GN-12100	GNP-12100	325	265	100	6L	
GN-12150	GNP-12150	325	265	150	9.2L	



1/3 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap	Cover
GN-13065	325	180	65	2.4L	GNC-13
GN-13100	325	180	100	3.5L	
GN-13150	325	180	150	5.4L	



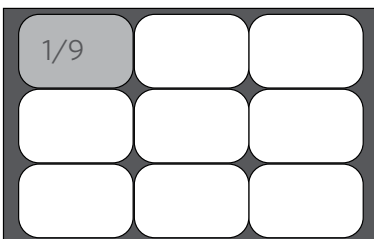
1/4 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap	Cover
GN-14065	265	162	65	1.5L	GNC-14
GN-14100	265	162	100	2.5L	
GN-14150	265	162	150	3.5L	



1/6 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap	Cover
GN-16065	176	162	65	1L	GNC-16
GN-16100	176	162	100	1.5L	
GN-16150	176	162	150	2.3L	



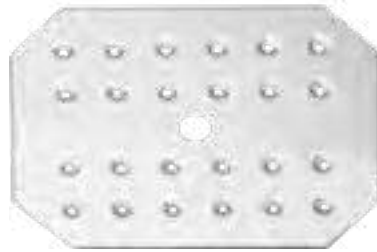
1/9 Size

Item	L	W	Ø	Cap	Cover
GN-19065	176	108	65	0.6L	GNC-19
GN-19100	176	108	100	1L	



PAN ACCESSORIES

- Food grade stainless steel
- Anti-jam stacking feature
- Suitable for storing hot pre-cooked and cold pre-cut foods
- Minimum 0.6-0.7 gauge
- Electro polish finish
- Reinforced U shape corners
- Lids available
- Kids fit Chef inox GN pan series
- Perfect for caterers, restaurants, buffet set ups and other hot/cold food serving applications. Our Chef inox stainless steel steam pans are versatile and an essential piece to any commercial food application.



Adaptor Bar

Item	GN
50302	1/1 Size
50301	1/2 Size

Drain Grill 18/10

Item	L	W	H
50310	524	220	10
50308	280	219	10

Gastronorm Trolley S/S fits 16(x) 1/1 TRAYS

Item	L	W	H
GN-602	550	350	1735

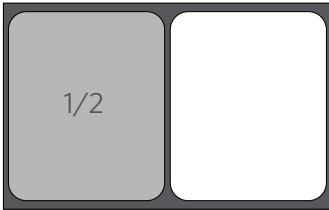


Bain Marie Pot Stainless Steel

Item	Ø	H	Cap	Lid No
05806	166	204	4L	05816
05808	215	204	8L	05818
05810	267	204	11L	05820

Cannisters Stainless Steel

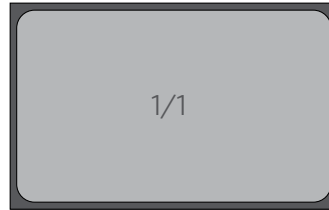
Item	Ø	H	Cap	Lid No
05401	108	137	1L	05411
05402	124	175	2L	05412
05403	156	184	3L	05413
05404	165	187	4L	05414
05406	184	222	6L	05416
05408	203	251	8L	05418



1/2 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
51200-C	N/A	N/A	Cover	N/A
51201	325	265	20mm	1.4L
51202	325	265	65mm	4L
51202-P *	325	265	65mm	4L
51204	325	265	100mm	6L
51204-P *	325	265	100mm	6L
51206	325	265	150mm	9.2L

*perforated



1/1 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
52000-C	N/A	N/A	Cover	N/A
52001	530	325	20mm	2.5L
52002	530	325	65mm	8.8L
52002-P	530	325	65mm	8.8L
52004	530	325	100mm	13.7L
52004-P	530	325	100mm	13.7L
52006	530	325	150mm	20L
52006-P	530	325	150mm	20L



1/3 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
51300-C	N/A	N/A	Cover	N/A
51302	325	180	65mm	2.4L
51304	325	180	100mm	3.5L
51306	325	180	150mm	5.4L



1/4 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
51400-C	N/A	N/A	Cover	N/A
51402	265	162	65mm	1.5L
51404	265	162	100mm	2.5L
51406	265	162	150mm	3.5L



1/6 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
51600-C	N/A	N/A	Cover	N/A
51602	176	162	65mm	1L
51604	176	162	100mm	1.5L
51606	176	162	150mm	2.3L



1/9 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
51900-C	N/A	N/A	Cover	N/A
51902	176	108	65mm	0.6L
51904	176	108	100mm	1L



GASTRONORM PANS

inoxmacel

HACCP GASTRONORM POLYPROPYLENE PANS

- Manufactured in Italy to International Gastronorm Standard DIN66075
- Odourless, transparent, dish washer safe, easy to clean, stackable
- Suitable for use -40°C to 100°C
- Certification includes NSF, UNI EN ISO 9001, 9002 and CE 0123
- Made from polypropylene, fully compliant with food contact sanitation requirement
- Transparent for easy identification
- HACCP accredited
- Graduations marked externally
- Airtight sealed coloured covers

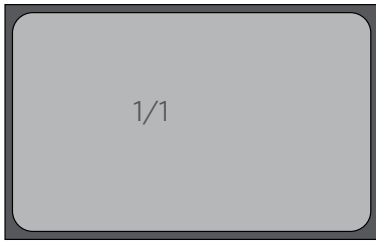


HACCP polypropylene coloured lids stackable



Lids to suit GN Size	Blue	Green	Red	White	Yellow	OPAQUE
1/1	PPL-11BL	PPL-11GN	PPL-11R	PPL-11W	PPL-11Y	PPL-11OP
1/2	PPL-12BL	PPL-12GN	PPL-12R	PPL-12W	PPL-12Y	PPL-12OP
1/3	PPL-13BL	PPL-13GN	PPL-13R	PPL-13W	PPL-13Y	PPL-13OP
1/4	PPL-14BL	PPL-14GN	PPL-14R	PPL-14W	PPL-14Y	PPL-14OP
1/6	PPL-16BL	PPL-16GN	PPL-16R	PPL-16W	PPL-16Y	PPL-16OP
1/9	PPL-19BL	PPL-19GN	PPL-19R	PPL-19W	PPL-19Y	PPL-19OP

HACCP GASTRONORM POLYPROPYLENE PANS



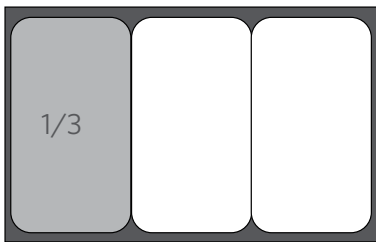
1/1 Size

Pan	L	W	H	Cap	Drain Grill
PP-11065	530	325	65	8.8L	PP-311
PP-11100	530	325	100	13.7L	
PP-11150	530	325	150	20L	
PP-11200	530	325	200	27.8L	



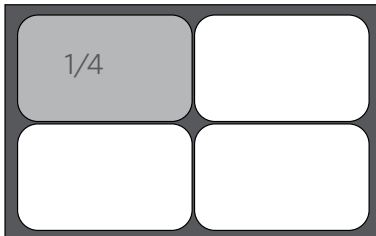
1/2 Size

Pan	L	W	H	Cap	Drain Grill
PP-12065	325	265	65	4L	PP-312
PP-12100	325	265	100	6L	
PP-12150	325	265	150	9.2L	
PP-12200	325	265	200	12L	



1/3 Size

Pan	L	W	H	Cap	Drain Grill
PP-13065	325	180	65	2.4L	PP-313
PP-13100	325	180	100	3.5L	
PP-13150	325	180	150	5.4L	
PP-13200	325	180	200	7.2L	



1/4 Size

Pan	L	W	H	Cap	Drain Grill
PP-14065	265	162	65	1.5L	PP-314
PP-14100	265	162	100	2.5L	
PP-14150	265	162	150	3.5L	



1/6 Size

Pan	L	W	H	Cap	Drain Grill
PP-16065	176	162	65	1L	PP-316
PP-16100	176	162	100	1.5L	
PP-16150	176	162	150	2.3L	



1/9 Size

Pan	L	W	H	Cap	Drain Grill
PP-19065	176	108	65	0.6L	
PP-19100	176	108	100	1L	



GASTRONORM PANS

GASTRONORM FOODSERVICE 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL PANS

- AISI 304 - 18/10 Stainless Steel Maxipans by Inox Macel.
- Manufactured in Italy to International Gastronorm Standard DIN66075.
- Certification includes NSF, UNI EN ISO 9001, 9002 and CE 0123.
- Suitable for all ovens including convention
- Electro - polished to ensure an ultra smooth, fully passivated and brightened surface that will resist corrosion for many years

inoxmacel

Maxipan
gastronorm



2/1 Size

Item	Perforated	L	W	H	Cap
M-21020	MP-21020	650	530	20	5L
M-21040	-	650	530	40	10L
M-21065	MP-21065	650	530	65	18L
M-21100	-	650	530	100	30L
M-21150	-	650	530	150	42.8L
M-21200	MP-21200	650	530	200	58L



1/1 Size

Item	Perforated	L	W	H	Cap
M-11020	MP-11020	530	325	20	2.75L
M-11040	-	530	325	40	5.5L
M-11050	-	530	325	50	7L
M-11055	-	530	325	55	7.6L
M-11065	MP-11165	530	325	65	8.8L
M-11100	MP-11100	530	325	100	13.7L
M-11150	MP-11150	530	325	150	20L
M-11200	MP-11200	530	325	200	27.8L



2/3 Size

Item	Perforated	L	W	H	Cap
M-23040	-	354	325	40	3.5L
M-23065	-	354	325	65	5.8L
M-23100	-	354	325	100	9.0L
M-23200	-	354	325	200	17L



1/2 Size

Item	Perforated	L	W	H	Cap
M-12020	MP-12020	325	265	20	1.2L
M-12040	MP-12040	325	265	40	2.4L
M-12050	-	325	265	50	3L
M-12065	-	325	265	65	4L
M-12100	MP-12100	325	265	100	6L
M-12150	MP-12150	325	265	150	9.2L
M-12200	-	325	265	200	12L

1/3 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
M-13020	325	176	20	0.7L
M-13040	325	176	40	1.45L
M-13050	325	176	50	1.75L
M-13065	325	176	65	2.4L
M-13100	325	176	100	3.5L
M-13150	325	176	150	5.4L
M-13200	325	176	200	7.2L

1/4 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
M-14065	265	162	65	1.7L
M-14100	265	162	100	2.5L
M-14150	265	162	150	3.8L
M-14200	265	162	200	4.8L

2/4 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
M-24020	530	162	20	1.7L
M-24040	530	162	40	3.5L
M-24065	530	162	65	5.8L

1/6 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
M-16065	176	162	65	1L
M-16100	176	162	100	1.5L
M-16150	176	162	150	2.3L

1/9 Size

Item	L	W	Ø	Cap
M-19065	176	108	65	0.6L
M-19100	176	108	100	1L

Flat Edge Style

Item	GN Size	L	W	H
M-21021	2/1	650	530	20
M-11021	1/1	530	325	20
M-12021	1/2	325	265	20





GASTRONORM PANS

GASTRONORM PANS



Lid With Handle

Item	GN	Item	GN
M-111	1/1 Size	M-161	1/6 Size
M-121	1/2 Size	M-191	1/9 Size
M-131	1/3 Size	M-231	2/3 Size
M-141	1/4 Size	M-241	2/4 Size



Raised Lid For Cook Chill System

Item	GN
M-111R	1/1 Size
M-121R	1/2 Size



Stackable Lid

Item	GN
M-111S	1/1 Size
M-121S	1/2 Size
M-131S	1/3 Size



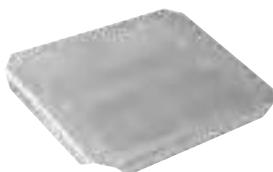
Gelatipan Lid Clear

Item	L	W
MXG-941	360	165



Gelatipan

Item	L	W	H	Cap
MXG-94005	360	165	120	5L



Drain Grill

Item	GN	Item	GN
M-310	1/1 Size	M-306	1/3 Size
M-308	1/2 Size		



Adaptor Bar

Item	GN
M-401	1/1 Size
M-400	1/2 Size



Maxipan GN 1/1 Enamel

Item	L	W	H
ME-11020	530	325	20



Maxipan GN 1/1 Enamel

Item	L	W	H
ME-11065	530	325	65



Maxipan GN 1/2 Enamel

Item	L	W	H
ME-12065	325	265	65





GASTRONORM PANS



CLEAR & BLACK POLYCARBONATE PANS

- Manufactured in Italy
- Keeps contents as cold as stainless steel
- Graduations are marked externally
- Stacks without wedging or sticking
- Will not crack, bend, discolour or dent
- Withstands temperatures -100° C to +100° C
- Odourless, dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- HACCP accredited
- Certification includes NSF, UNI 150, CSI, CE 0123, 9001, 9002
- 100% Bayer polycarbonate, best on the market!



2/1 Size

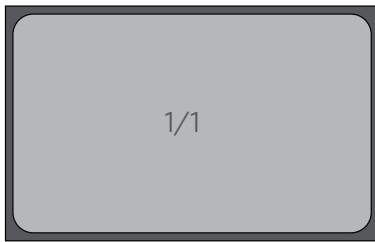
Black	Clear	L	W	H	Cap
PC-21150BK	PC-21150CL	650	530	150	40.5L
PC-21200BK	PC-21200CL	650	530	200	55L



Lid

Clear	GN
PC-21CL	2/1 Size
PC-11CL	1/1 Size
PC-12CL	1/2 Size
PC-13CL	1/3 Size
PC-14CL	1/4 Size
PC-16CL	1/6 Size





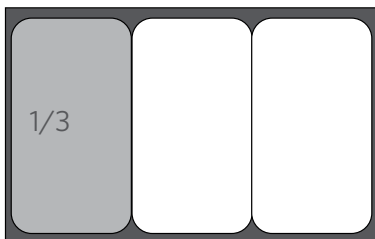
1/1 Size

Black	Clear	L	W	Ø	C
PC-11065BK	PC-11065CL	530	325	65	7.4Lt
PC-11100BK	PC-11100CL	530	325	100	12.6Lt
PC-11150BK	PC-11150CL	530	325	150	18Lt
PC-11200BK	PC-11200CL	530	325	200	25Lt



1/2 Size

Black	Clear	L	W	Ø	C
PC-12065BK	PC-12065CL	325	265	65	3.5Lt
PC-12100BK	PC-12100CL	325	265	100	5.5Lt
PC-12150BK	PC-12150CL	325	265	150	8.5Lt
PC-12200BK	PC-12200CL	325	265	200	11Lt



1/3 Size

Black	Clear	L	W	Ø	C
PC-13065BK	PC-13065CL	325	176	65	3.5Lt
PC-13100BK	PC-13100CL	325	176	100	5.5Lt
PC-13150BK	PC-13150CL	325	176	150	8.5Lt
PC-13200BK	PC-13200CL	325	176	200	11Lt



1/4 Size

Black	Clear	L	W	Ø	C
PC-14065BK	PC-14065CL	265	162	65	3.5Lt
PC-14100BK	PC-14100CL	265	162	100	5.5Lt
PC-14150BK	PC-14150CL	265	162	150	8.5Lt



1/6 Size

Black	Clear	L	W	Ø	C
PC-16065BK	PC-16065CL	176	162	65	3.5Lt
PC-16100BK	PC-16100CL	176	162	100	5.5Lt
PC-16150BK	PC-16150CL	176	162	150	8.5Lt



1/9 Size

Black	Clear	L	W	Ø	C
PC-19065BK	PC-19065CL	176	108	65	3.5Lt
PC-19100BK	PC-19100CL	176	108	100	5.5Lt

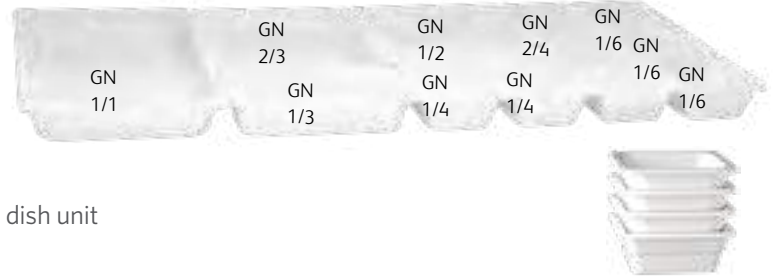


GASTRONORM PANS



GASTRONORM MELAMINE

- Gastronorm sizing
- Stackable design for easy storage
- Clean ladling and pouring with notched edge
- Top shelf dishwasher safe
- Not suitable for direct heat, microwave or oven
- Melamine suitable for commercial use up to 70°C
- Not recommended for use in a bain-marie or chafing dish unit



1/1 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
APS83772	530	325	65	7.1L
APS83773	530	325	100	11L

1/2 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
APS83768	325	265	65	3L
APS83769	325	265	100	5.5L

1/3 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
APS83764	325	180	65	2L
APS83765	325	180	100	31.5L

1/4 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
APS83762	256	162	65	13.5L
APS83763	256	162	100	22L

1/6 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
APS83760	176	162	65	0.8L
APS83761	176	162	100	1.25L

2/3 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
APS83770	354	325	65	4.6

2/4 Size

Item	L	W	H	Cap
APS83766	532	160	65	0.3L

- Chef Inox mixing bowls are functional, ergonomic and durable
- Whether it be mixing dough, folding batter or whisking vinaigrettes, our bowls are an essential in any kitchen
- All Chef Inox bowls are made from stainless steel, robust and heavy gauge, with a satin exterior and high polish interior

Mixing Bowl - V-shape 18/10

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70556	170	95	1.5L
70558	210	120	3L
70560	250	130	5L



Deep Mixing Bowl 18/10

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70501	158	70	0.9L
70502	208	83	1.8L
70503	213	88	2.8L
70504	245	102	3.75L
70505	270	120	5.75L
70508	300	130	7.5L
70512	360	160	11.5L



Deep Mixing Bowl S/S w Satin Band

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70521	160	100	1.5L
70523	200	120	2.7L
70525	240	140	5L
70526	280	170	8L



Mixing Bowl

Item	Ø	H	Cap
07201	160	55	0.6L
07202	195	63	1.1L
07203	235	75	2.2L
07205	285	95	3.6L
07208	340	107	6.5L
07209	370	120	8L
07213	410	135	10L
07217	445	135	13L
07220	470	150	17L



Tapered Mixing Bowl Heavy Gauge

Item	Ø	H	Cap
70580	160	85	1L
70581	200	100	2L
70582	240	110	2.5L
70583	280	125	4.5L
70584	320	140	6L
70585	360	155	9L
70586	400	180	14L



"Lys" Stackable Tempered Glass



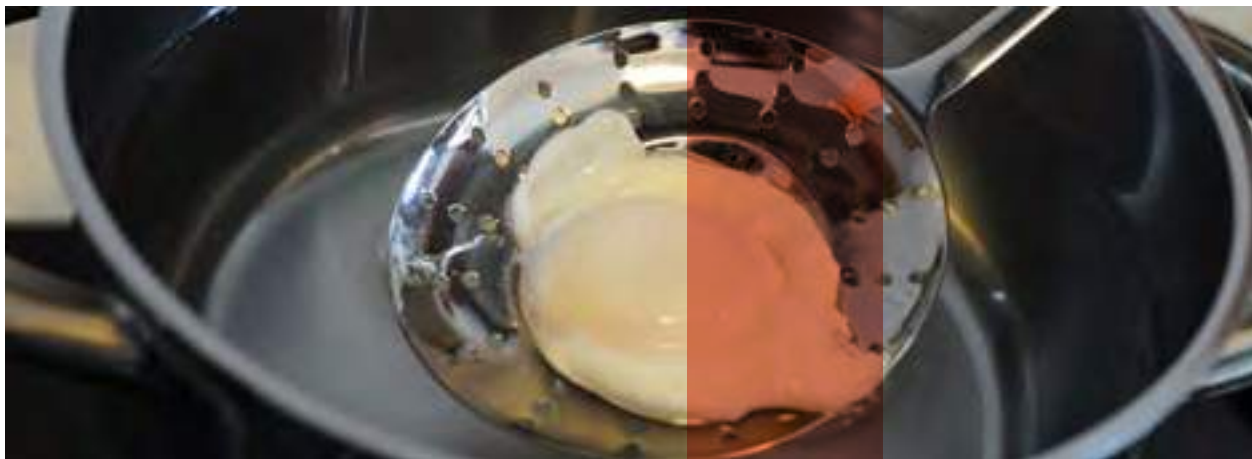
Item	Ø	Cap	Item	Ø	Cap
500-200	60	36ml	500-205	140	500ml
500-201	80	70ml	500-206	170	920ml
500-202	90	120ml	500-207	200	1550ml
500-203	105	200ml	500-209	260	3400ml
500-204	120	310ml	500-210	310	5800ml





“I never realised how much of the pleasure of dining out is watching people, otherwise it feels like ordering in with better utensils.”

- Emma McLaughlin



UTENSILS





UTENSILS

CONICAL STRAINERS



Colander Stainless Steel

Item	Ø	H	Cap
07403	230	95	3L
07405	285	102	5L
07408	330	140	8L
07413	375	165	13L

4mm holes



Colander - V Shape

Item	L	Ø	Cap
70550	115	170	1.5L
70552	135	250	3L
70554	155	250	5L



Fine Conical Strainer 18/10

Item	L	Ø	H
03847	400	180	200
03848	450	200	230
03849	470	230	260
03850	520	250	290
03852	560	300	340



Coarse Conical Strainer 18/10

Item	L	Ø	H
03867	400	180	200
03868	450	200	230
03869	470	230	260
03870	520	250	290
03872	560	300	340



Chinois 18/10 Wire Gauze

Item	L	Ø	H
38040	430	220	190
38041*	450	220	220

* Reinforced pictured



Colander Footed

Item	Ø
70220	320
70224	400



STRAINERS



Conical Fine 18/10
Mesh and Body

Item	Ø	H
38080	80	100
38100	100	130
38120	120	150
38160	160	175
38180	180	190
38200	200	220

Wire handle



Fine 18/10 Mesh and Body

Item	Ø	H
33080	80	100
33100	100	120
33120	120	150
33150	150	180
33180	180	180
33200	200	200

Wire handle



Gourmet Medium 18/10
Mesh and Body

Item	L	Ø
32410	185	70
32411	220	100
32412	310	140
32413	340	160
32414	390	200



Strainer Tinned Mesh
With Wood Handle

Medium	Fine	L	D
03191	03091	170	70
03193	03093	280	120
03194	03094	300	140
03195	03095	320	160
03196	03096	340	180
03198	03098	360	200
03199		500	230
03200		530	260



Tinned Double Mesh

Item	L	Ø
03495	330	160
03496	340	180
03498	360	200
03499	500	230
03500	520	260



Heavy Duty Tinned Double Mesh
Reinforced

Item	L	Ø
03523	500	230
03526	530	260
03530	790	300



UTENSILS



SKIMMERS



Spiral Chrome Plated

Item	Ø	Hdl
02214	140	335
02216	160	335
02218	180	335
02220	200	335
02224	240	335



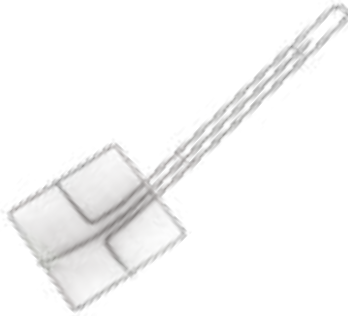
Crosswire Chrome Plated

Item	Ø	Hdl
02314	140	340
02316	160	340
02318	180	340
02320	200	340
02323	230	340



Fine Mesh 18/10

Item	Ø	Hdl
38000	130	230
38002	155	230



Fine Mesh Square Chrome Plated

Item	Ø	Hdl
02306	160	350



Fine Mesh Round Chrome Plated

Item	Ø	Hdl
02265	160	345



Spiral Tin Plated

Item	Ø	Hdl
02414	140	430
02416	160	430
02418	180	430
02420	200	520
02424	240	520
02428	280	520



Double Mesh Chrome Plated

Item	Ø	Hdl
02516	160	370
02520	200	430
02524	240	450

FRY BASKETS & ACCESSORIES



Rectangular Chrome Plated

Item	L	W	H	Hdl
02750	375	138	150	320
02751	350	138	150	280
02754	325	175	150	280



Square Chrome Plated

Item	L	W	H	Hdl
02752	225	220	150	240
02753	150	200	150	240



Round Chrome Plated

Item	Ø	H	Hdl
02715	150	140	210
02720	200	140	210
02725	250	140	210
02730	300	130	210



Filter Paper 50 Sheet Pack

Item	L	Ø
03678	240	350
03680	295	410

Thickness: 80 microns

Filter Rack Frame

Item	L	Ø
03679	240	210



POTATO PREPARATION & LADLES



French Fry Cutter

Item	Chip Size
03362	13
03364	10
03368	7

Cutting Frame and Block

Item	Chip Size
03362-FB	13
03364-FB	10
03368-FB	7

- Heavy duty cast body
- Cast iron handle
- Stainless steel trough
- Wall or bench mounted
- Brass bearings



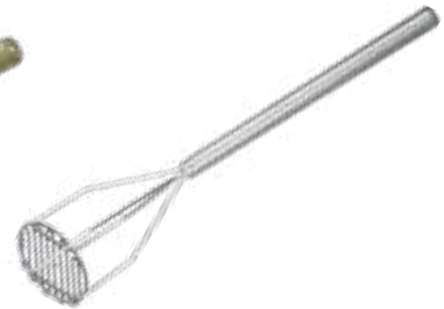
Potato Ricer Stainless Steel

Item	L	W	Opening
03342	400	110	110x110



Potato Masher Wood Handle

Item	L	W	Overall
02240	105	85	300
02241	115	110	450
02242	145	130	550



Potato Masher 18/10

Item	L	W	Overall
02235	240	125	645



Ladle 18/10

Item	C	Ø	Hdl
30100	70ml	60	330
30102	120ml	80	360
30103	250ml	100	410
30104	500ml	120	460
30105	750ml	140	500
30106	1200ml	160	540

Single piece construction



Ladle 18/10

Item	C	Ø	Hdl
36001	30ml	55	300
36002	60ml	70	300
36004	120ml	80	355
36006	180ml	90	385
36008	240ml	100	385
36012	360ml	120	385

Single piece construction



UTENSILS

GRATERS



4 Sided PE Handle

Item	H	Overall
07342	190	250



4 Sided Strip Handle

Item	H	Overall
07340	170	210
07344	190	235



4 Sided Tube Handle

Item	H	Overall
07352	190	245



4 Sided Square Heady Duty

Item	H	Overall
07354	185	225



4 Sided Tube Handle

Item	H	Overall
07345	185	240



Herb Grater 18/10

Item	L	W	Opening
07356	225	70	70x70



Multi Grater 18/10

Item	L	W	Opening
07355	200	80	50x50



KITCHEN UTENSILS



Solid Basting Spoon

Item	L
03311	280
03313	330
03315	380



Perforated Basting Spoon

Item	L
03321	280
03323	330
03325	380



Slotted Basting Spoon

Item	L
03331	280
03333	330
03335	380



Rice Spoon

Item	L
35121	235



Solid Basting Spoon poly handle

Item	L
36111	280
36113	330
36115	380



Perforated Basting Spoon poly handle

Item	L
36121	280
36123	330
36125	380



Slotted Basting Spoon poly handle

Item	L
36131	280
36133	330
36135	380



Polycarbonate Basting Spoon

Item	L
43011-BK	275



Turner Solid

Item	L
03042	360



Flexible Turner

Item	L
03008	360



Turner Slotted

Item	L
03043	360



UTENSILS



SCRAPERS & TURNERS PLASTIC HANDLES



Pastry Server

Item	L	W	Overall
03054	145	66	265



Pan Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
03058	115	80	245



Flexible Turner

Item	L	W	Overall
03053	205	76	375



Griddle Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
03052	125	75	295



Griddle Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
25575	125	80	320



Wide Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
25568	125	100	260



Pizza Lifter

Item	L	W	Overall
25560	135	53	315

SCRAPERS & TURNERS WOOD HANDLES



Griddle Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
03022	120	70	295



Wide Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
03030	105	95	260



Burger Turner

Item	L	W	Overall
03020	130	110	330



Pan Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
03028	100	120	220



Grill Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
03014	110	115	215
03015	125	115	215



Grill Scraper

Item	L	W	Overall
03017	55	110	180



Flexible Turner

Item	L	W	Overall
03023	240	75	360



Pastry Server

Item	L	W	Overall
03024	145	63	260



UTENSILS

PREPARATION UTENSILS



PADERNO

Salad Spinner

Item	Ø	H	Cap
PD9888-10	330	430	12L
PD9888-20	430	520	25L



Paddle Beechwood 1Pce

Item	L	Item	L
03418	450	03436	900
03420	500	03442	1050
03424	600	03448	1200
03430	750		



Paddle S/S

Item	L	Blade
03402	600	235x115
03403	750	235x115
03404	900	235x115



Paddle PE

Item	L	Blade
31190	1000	250x110



Flat Whisk 4 Wire
18/10 Sealed

Item	L
30091	250



Piano Whisk 12 Wire
18/10 Sealed

Item	L
30080	250
30081	300
30082	350
30083	400
30084	450



French Whisk 8 Wire
18/10 Sealed

Item	L	Item	L
36625	250	36645	450
36630	300	36650	500
36635	350	36655	550
36640	400	36660	600



Piano Whisk 12 Wire
18/10 Sealed

Item	L
36725	250
36730	300
36735	350
36740	400
36745	450



Giant Mixing Whisk 8 Wire

Item	L
03639	1200



Whisk 16 Wire Pp Handle

Item	L	Item	L
36800	250	36803	400
36801	300	36804	450
36802	350	36805	500



UTENSILS

TONGS



Heavy Duty S/S w Clip

Item	L
36056	250
36057	300
36058	400



Light Weight S/S w Clip

Item	L
03064-C	240
03074-C	300
03065-C	400



Intensive Usage S/S No Clip

Item	L
36060	250
36061	300
36062	400



Light Weight S/S Auto Lock

Item	L
03060	230
03061	300



Polycarbonate Tong

Item	Colour	L
43060-W	White	240
43060-CL	Clear	240



Polycarbonate Tong

Item	L
43070-BK	160
43060-BK	240
43061-BK	300



Utility Tong Coloured Handle

Handle	230mm	300mm
White	36070	36080
Blue	36071	36081
Brown	36072	36082
Green	36073	36083
Red	36074	36084
Yellow	36075	36085
Black	36076	36086



Mini Silicone Head

Head	Item	L
Black	36050-BK	180
Blue	36050-BL	180
Green	36050-GN	180
Red	36050-R	180
S/S	36050	180

PREP & PLATE

- Made of heavy gauge food grade 18/10 stainless steel
- Cushioned slip resistant rubber handles
- Pull lock mechanism to ensure safety and easy storage
- Product carded, ready for retail sale
- Wide perforated scalloped head



Tong w Locking Black Grip
18/10

Item	L
70150	280



Tong w Lock No Grip 18/10
Handle

Item	L
70158	280
70160	355





UTENSILS



KITCHEN UTENSILS - PIZZA



Pizza Cutter
Wood Handle

Item	L	Ø
06281	250	100



Pizza Cutter
Aluminium Handle

Item	L	Ø
06283	200	95



Pizza Cutter
Non Slip Handle

Item	L	Ø
06285	230	100



Pizza Cutter 18/10
S/S Handle

Item	L	Ø
32944	220	85



Pizza Peel Aluminium
Wood Handle

Item	Blade	Hdl
06200	300x300	610
06201	300x300	1000



Pizza Pan Grippers S/S

Item	L
06275	190



Pizza Pan Aluminium

Item	D	H
06206	150	5
06208	200	5
06209	230	5
06210	250	5
06211	280	5
06212	300	5
06213	330	5
06214	350	5
06215	380	5
06218	450	5



Pizza Pan Blue Steel

Item	D	H
06219	180	25
06220	200	25
06222	220	25
06224	240	25
06226	260	25
06228	280	25
06230	300	25
06232	320	25
06236	360	25
06240	400	25



SPATULAS



White Handle

Item	Blade	Overall
25486	100x26	235
25487	150x30	285
25488	200x34	330
25489	250x40	415



Serrated

Item	Blade	Overall
25555	250x40	400



Green Handle

Item	Blade	Overall
25455	150x30	285



Black Handle

Item	Blade	Overall
25487-BK	150x30	285



Cranked White Handle

Item	Blade	Overall
25550	210x40	380
25551	250x40	440



Cranked Wood Handle S/S Blade

Item	Blade	Overall
22304	100x19	215
22306	150x26	270
22308	200x30	330
22310	250x39	380
22312	300x44	420



Wood Handle S/S Blade

Item	Blade	Overall
20304	100x19	215
20306	150x27	270
20308	200x31	330
20310	250x38	380
20312	300x45	440





Ladle

Item	Material	L	H
21020	S/S & Wood	330	105
21021	S/S & Wood	360	115
21022	S/S & Wood	400	125
21023	S/S & Wood	400	135



Skimmer Bowl

Item	Material	L	H
21030	S/S & Wood	390	125
21031	S/S & Wood	390	135
21032	S/S & Wood	415	155



Wok Turner

Item	Material	L	H
21011	S/S & Wood	155	20
21012	S/S & Wood	190	20
21013	S/S & Wood	240	20



UTENSILS

MILANO



Spoon Solid

Item	L	W
32509	340	75



Spoon Slotted

Item	L	W
32510	345	62



Soup Ladle

Item	L	W
32505	330	115



Round Skimmer

Item	L	W
32508	330	116



Slotted Turner

Item	L	W
32502	350	80



Kitchen Fork

Item	L	W
32511	330	26



Sauce Ladle With
Pouring Spout

Item	L	W
32507	290	65



Potato Masher

Item	L	W
32512	265	80



Pasta Fork

Item	L	W
32513	320	60



Rice Spoon

Item	L	W
32514	270	80



Wok Turner

Item	L	W
32504	365	113



Apple Corer

Item	L	W
32531	225	20



Cake Server

Item	L	W
32547	275	60



Swivel Peeler

Item	L	W
32532	180	60



Peeler Swivel Thumb

Item	L	W
32533	180	20



Peeler Fixed

Item	L	W
32536	119	8



Ice-Cream Scoop

Item	L	W
32560	210	43



Grater

Item	L	W
32541	260	60



Cheese Slicer

Item	L	W
32552	245	75



Bottle Opener

Item	L	W
32520	185	40



Melon Baller

Item	L	W
32527	95	30



garlic Press

Item	L	W
32570	190	27



Can Opener

Item	L	W
32517	200	60



UTENSILS

MILANO



Fish Scaler

Item	L	W
32522	210	25



Cheese Knife

Item	L	W
32555	270	30



Spatula 185mm

Item	L	W
32525	395	36



Pastry/Pizza Cutter

Item	L	W
32542	177	70



Oyster Knife

Item	L	W
32521	184	40



Cranked Spatula

Item	L	W
32526	395	36



Fish Turner

Item	L	W
32503	320	205



Pizza Cutter 85mm

Item	L	W
32544	210	80



Lemon Zester

Item	L	W
32530	65	20



Slotted Turner Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32583	380	90



Slotted Spoon Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32581	330	80



Solid Spoon Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32580	330	80



Skimmer Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32584	370	120



Soup Ladle Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32585	330	120



Potato Masher Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32586	256	97



Pasta Fork Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32587	320	70



Solid Turner Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32588	385	98



Spatula Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32589	330	35



Spatula Non-Stick

Item	L	W
32590	330	35



Non-Stick, Solid 1pc construction heat resistant to 210°C. PA Polyamide

CLUB



Jumbo Turner

Item	L	W	H
32801	310	85	165



Long Turner

Item	L	W	H
32802	310	80	120



Wok Turner

Item	L	W	H
32803	300	92	100



Soup Ladle

Item	L	W	H
32804	310	85	165



Solid Spoon

Item	L	W	H
32805	310	80	120



Slotted Spoon

Item	L	W	H
32806	285	65	95



Pasta Fork

Item	L	W	H
32807	290	75	80



Skimmer Non Stick

Item	L	W	H
32808	330	110	105



Potato Masher

Item	L	W	H
32809	230	75	78



Spatula

Item	L	W	H
32810	320	40	165



UTENSILS

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Food Square 3pc Set

Item	L	W	H
NVC-32602	60	60	45
	80	80	45
	100	100	45



Honey/Butter Knife

Item	L	W
NVC-32573	175	20



Kiwi Fruit Cutter & Spoon

Item	L	W
NVC-32568	120	30



Cookbook Clip

Item	L
NVC-32555	142



Salt & Peppercorn Funnel

Item	L	W
NVC-32563	63	55



18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Buffet Tong

Item	L	W
NVC-32610	190	45



Pizza Tong

Item	L	W
NVC-32584	250	80



Fried Egg Tong

Item	L	W
NVC-32572	220	95



Spoon Tong

Item	L	W
NVC-32615	190	50



Capsicum Corer

Item	L
NVC-32561	175





UTENSILS

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Olive Straining Spoon

Item	L	W
NVC-32564	175	40



Cookpot Timer

Item	W
NVC-32600	70



Egg Separator Set

Item	H	Ø
NVC-32605	70	65



Clip on Egg Separator

Item	H	Ø
NVC-32562	80	70



18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



Colander Spoon

Item	L	W
NVC-32598	325	120



Can Strainer

Item	L	W
NVC-32597	230	110



Coffee Scoop 15ml and Tea Strainer

Item	L
NVC-32580	235



Mini Pasta Spoon

Item	L	W
NVC-32574	160	55



Mini Straining Spoon

Item	L	W
NVC-32578	160	55





UTENSILS

18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

Novacook is dedicated to providing innovative kitchenware products that make cooking easier. Their unique approach to design makes all kitchen preparation simple and efficient.



Mini Grater Set 3 Blades

Item	L	W	H
NVC-32589	75	45	35



Ginger/Citrus Grater

Item	H
NVC-32590	100



grater length 65mm

Cheese Shaker & Grater

Item	H
NVC-32586	95



GET SET



Slotted Spoon

Item	L
GS-3000	320



Solid Spoon

Item	L
GS-3001	320



Pasta Fork

Item	L
GS-3002	330



Slotted Turner

Item	L
GS-3003	340



Solid Turner

Item	L
GS-3004	340



Potato Masher

Item	L
GS-3005	270



Soup Ladle

Item	L
GS-3006	325



Can Opener

Item	L
GS-3008	200



Vegetable Peeler

Item	L
GS-3009	175



Whisk

Item	L
GS-3010	280



UTENSILS

KITCHEN GADGETS



Egg Slicer and Wedger

Item	L	W
03122	220	82



Egg Slicer S/S Wire

Item	L	W
03121	112	107



Sandwich Guard S/S

Item	L	W	H
07280	180	133	90



Scourer 18/10

Item	Weight
03340	40g
03341	50g



Olive/Cherry Pitter 18/10

Item	L	H
33000	165	60



Segment Squeezer

Item	L	H
07953	85	10



Citrus Squeezer 18/10

Item	Ø	H
07962	130	106



Salt Dredge - Vintage Aluminium with handle

Item	Capacity
07248	285 ml



Salt Dredge - Vintage Aluminium with handle

Item	Capacity
07247	285 ml



Salt Dredge S/S

Item	Capacity
07241	285 ml



Salt Dredge 18/10

Item	Capacity
07243	450 ml



Salt Dredge S/S w Handle

Item	Capacity
07242	285 ml



Melon Baller

Item	L
03179	175



Butter Spreader

Item	L
03185	220



Apple Corer

Item	L
03181	200



Vegetable Peeler

Item	L
03180	160



Lemon Zester

Item	L
03182	150



Butter Curler

Item	L
03184	210



Cheese Plane

Item	L
03183	230



Butter Spreader
Wooden Handle

Item	L
03035	165

Blade length 100mm



Butter Spreader

Item	L
03055	165

Blade length 100mm



Melon Baller
Wooden Handle

Item	L
03178	175



UTENSILS



SCOOPS



Aluminium Scoop Round

Item	CAP	L
66012	140ml	120 x 60
66016	340ml	160 x 80
66020	680ml	200 x 100
66023	1070ml	230 x 120
66026	1610ml	260 x 140
66030	2380ml	300 x 160



Aluminium Flat Scoop

Item	CAP	L
66145	113ml	120 x 68
66150	226ml	140 x 85
66155	453ml	190 x 110



Measuring Scoop PP

Item	CAP	L
31071	50ml	160
31072	100ml	200
31073	250ml	260
31074	500ml	315
31075	1000ml	385



Aluminium Flat Wide Scoop

Item	CAP	L	H	SCOOP L	Ø	W
66165	650ml	360	120	230	85	145



Ice Scoop

Item	CAP	L	H	SCOOP L	Ø	W
66170	1130ml	370	110	230	80	150

SPOONS & TURNERS



Tasting Spoon
European Beechwood

Item	L
03481	350



Tasting Spoon w Hole
European Beechwood

Item	L
03480	350



Stirrer European
Beechwood

Item	L
03410	300
03411	350



Turner Slotted
European Beechwood

Item	L
03491	350



Turner Solid
European Beechwood

Item	L
03490	350



Stirring Ladle PA

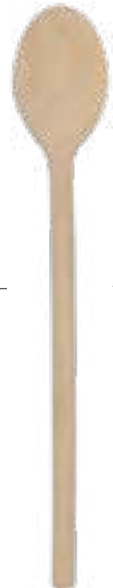
Item	L	Item	L
31191	250	31194	400
31192	300	31195	450
31193	350	31196	500

Resistant to 220°C



Wood Spoon-Beechwood

Item	L
30350	250
30352	300
30354	350
30356	400
30358	450
30360	500



Spoon 15mm Thick Handle
European Beechwood

Item	L
03450	250
03452	300
03454	350
03456	400
03458	450
03460	500



Spoon Thermoglass

Item	L
03406-N	290
03407-N	380
03408-N	450

Australian made
Resistant to 210°C



UTENSILS

CAN OPENERS



Classic R

EZ-40

Item	Type	Can Size		Wheel	Shaft
		<360mm	<560mm	Ø	L
05000	Classic R	P		25	415
05003	Classic R	P		25	640
05012	EZ-40		P	40	415
05015	EZ-40		P	40	640



Replacement Parts for Classic R and EZ-40

Item	Type
05000-B	Blade
05000-H	Handle
05000-W	Wheel
05000-D	Clamp Base
05000-C	Clamp Only



Replacement Wheel for 05012 EZ-40

Item	Type
05012-W	Wheel

CAN OPENERS & GARLIC PRESSES



Como Can Opener 18/10

Item	Colour
32917	S/S



Deluxe Can Opener

Item	Colour
03004-BK	Black
03004-W	White



Get Set Can Opener 18/10

Item	Colour
GS-3008	S/S



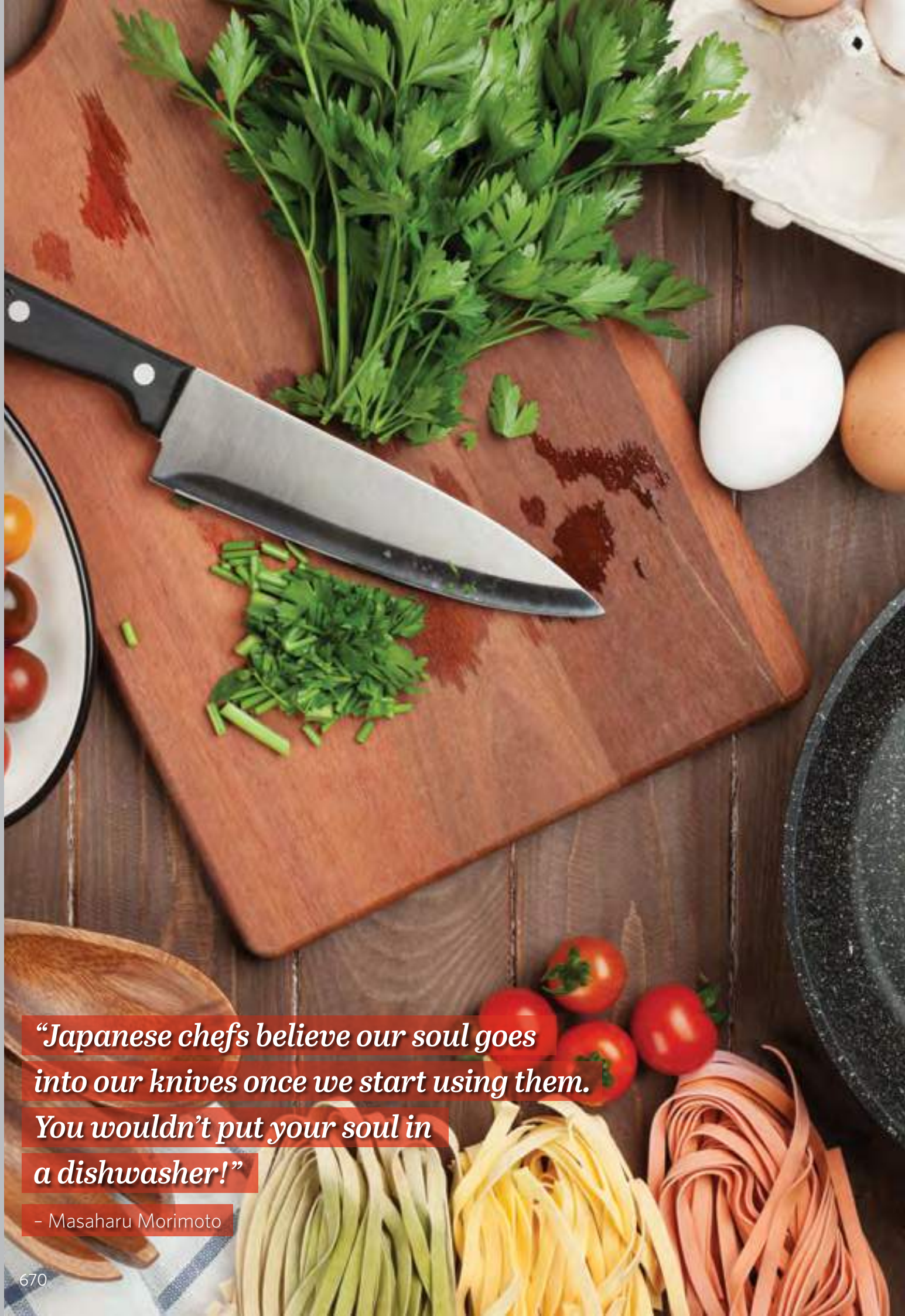
Garlic Press Aluminium

Item	L	Ø
03006	150	23



Jumbo Garlic Press 18/10

Item	L	Ø
33007	200	38



“Japanese chefs believe our soul goes into our knives once we start using them. You wouldn’t put your soul in a dishwasher!”

- Masaharu Morimoto



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

EPICURE

Full tang

As an extension of the blade, the tang gives the forged knife a reliable stability. As a counterweight, it also ensures the blade is balanced.

Innovative handle material

Ergonomically shaped with perfect texture: The handle is made from sustainable natural fiber material, feels as pleasingly warm as wood and is as robust and hygienic as synthetic material.

Handy half bolster

The half bolster makes the leading grip position easier. Besides that, the blades are somewhat slimmer and glide more easily through the food item. The design also makes it possible to resharpen the blade continuously.

Safer full bolster

The full bolster reliably protects the fingers in everyday cooking and inspires all its users with an elegant alignment. The balance favours agile work.

Serrated edge

With a robust serrated edge, the sausage knife cuts any tomato into fine slices – and the same goes for most types of vegetables, soft fruits with solid skin or even bread, rolls and cured sausage.

Precision double serrated edge

The bread knife with the unique double serrated edge cuts hard crusts just as easily as soft bread or large fruits, such as pumpkin. The difference versus traditional serrated edges can be felt immediately.



Paring Knife

Item	L
28350	90



Paring Knife

Item	L
28351	120



Steak Knife

Item	L
28352	120



Sausage Knife

Item	L
28353	140



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28354	160



Santoku Knife / Half Bolster

Item	L
28358	170



Cooks Knife / Half Bolster

Item	L
28357	200



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28355	200



Bread Knife

Item	L
28359	230



Carving Knife

Item	L
28360	230



Carving Knife

Item	L
28361	230



Thermo Beech Knife Block Set 7 Piece

Item
28365



Creme Beech Knife Block Set 7 Piece

Item
28366



Magnetic Knife Block Set 7 Piece

Item
28368



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

CLASSIC IKON BLACK

Double bolster geometry

Balance and ergonomics – the special geometry with double bolster for balanced handling. The knife sits comfortably in the hand and guarantees effortless cutting.

Precision double serrated edge

The bread knife with the unique double serrated edge cuts hard crusts just as easily as soft bread or large fruits, like pumpkin. The difference versus traditional serrated edges can be felt immediately.

Half bolster

The knife weighs less thanks to the slim bolster design. This allows energy-saving work. In addition, the design allows the whole blade to be used and resharpened.

Wavy edge

The wavy edge formed from the inside produces a clean cut and is well-suited for large fruits, vegetables or roasts. With a broad, long blade it is also perfectly suited as a bread and cake knife.

Nakiri

This knife is equipped with an exceptionally slim, Asian style blade and is extremely sharp with a grinding angle of 20°. The flutes ensure that thin or soft food items can be removed from the blade more easily during use



Paring Knife

Item	L
28000	90



Utility Knife

Item	L
28001	90



Boning Knife

Item	L
28002	140



Tomato Knife

Item	L
28003	140



Fillet Knife

Item	L
28004	160



Carving Knife

Item	L
28005	160



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28006	160



Santoku

Item	L
28007	170



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28008	180



Chinese Chef Knife

Item	L
28009	180



Carving Knife

Item	L
28010	200



Bread Knife

Item	L
28011	200





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

CLASSIC IKON BLACK

Cooks Knife

Item	L
28012	200



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28013	230



Carving Knife

Item	L
28014	230



CLASSIC IKON BLACK

Knife Set 3 Piece

Item

28020



Knife Set 3 Piece

Item

28021



Carving Set 2 Piece

Item

28022



Knife Set 2 Piece

Item

28023



Knife Block Set 7 Piece

Item

28030



Knife Block Set 8 Piece

Item

28035



Knife Block Set 10 Piece

Item

28037



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

CLASSIC IKON CRÉME

Double bolster geometry

Balance and ergonomics – the special geometry with double bolster ensures balanced handling. The knife sits comfortably in the hand and guarantees effortless cutting.

Peeling knife

The handy knife with a short, curved cutting edge is especially well-suited for peeling and cleaning round fruit and vegetables. Valuable vitamins remain intact thanks to the precision blade reducing food waste.

Half bolster

The knife's weight is reduced by the slim bolster design. This allows for energy-saving work. In addition, the design allows the entire blade to be used and resharpened.

Hollow edge

Small air pockets are created at the depressions of the blade through the hollow edge. The positive effect of this is that thin or soft food items do not stick to the blade.



Paring Knife

Item	L
28039	90



Utility Knife

Item	L
28040	120



Boning Knife

Item	L
28041	140



Fillet Knife

Item	L
28042	160



Carving Knife

Item	L
28043	160



Cook Knife

Item	L
28044	160



Santoku

Item	L
28045	170



Bread Knife

Item	L
28046	200



Carving Knife

Item	L
28047	200



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28048	200



Bread Knife

Item	L
28049	230



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28050	230



Knife Block Set 7 Piece

Item
28051





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

CLASSIC

Hand guard

The knife handle sits in the hand comfortably and is curved slightly downwards at the heel to avoid slipping. The robust handle shells are secured with stainless steel rivets and manufactured seamlessly.

Full bolster

The full bolster reliably protects the fingers in everyday cooking and the balance makes agile and precision work easier.

Full tang

As an extension of the blade, the tang gives the knife reliable stability. In addition, as a counterweight it ensures the blade is balanced.

Hollow edge

Small air pockets are produced by the hollow edge on the depressions of the blade. The positive effect of this is that thin or soft food items are more easily removed from the blade during use.

Precision double serrated edge

The bread knife with the unique double serrated edge cuts hard crusts just as easily as soft bread or large fruits, such as pumpkin. The difference versus traditional serrated edges can be felt immediately.



Paring Knife

Item	L
28060	90

Utility Knife

Item	L
28061	120

Steak Knife

Item	L
28059	120

Cooks Knife

Item	L
28058	120

Tomato Knife

Item	L
28062	140

Boning Knife

Item	L
28063	140



Sausage Knife

Item	L
28064	140



Straight Fork

Item	L
28065	160



Curved Fork

Item	L
28066	160



Fish Fillet Knife

Item	L
28057	160



Fillet Knife

Item	L
28067	160



Utility Knife

Item	L
28068	160



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28069	160



Boning Knife

Item	L
28070	160





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

CLASSIC

Chai Dao

Item	L
28071	170



Santoku

Item	L
28085	170



Santoku with Hollows

Item	L
28072	170



Nakiri

Item	L
28073	170



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28074	180



Sandwich Knife

Item	L
28075	180



Bread Knife

Item	L
28076	200



Fillet Knife

Item	L
28077	200



Carving Knife

Item	L
28078	200



Cooks Knife w/ Hollows

Item	L
28079	200



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28080	200



Cooks Super Glider Knife

Item	L
28087	200



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28081	230



Bread Knife

Item	L
28088	230



Serrated Slicer

Item	L
28089	230



Carving Knife

Item	L
28082	230





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

CLASSIC

Cooks Knife

Item	L
28083	260



Bread Knife

Item	L
28084	260



Long Slicer

Item	L
28055	260



Ham Slicer

Item	L
28056	260



Santoku and Paring Set 2pc

Item

28086



Cooks and Paring Knife Set 2pc

Item

28100



Knife Set 3pc

Item

28090



Knife Set 3pc

Item

28091



Knife Set 3pc

Item

28092





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



CLASSIC

Carving Knife Set 2pc

Item

28095



Yanagiba Gift Set

Item

28098



Steak Knife Set 4 Piece

Item

28093





Knife Block Set w/ Utility
6 piece

Item	L
28106	120



Knife Block Set w/
Carving 6 piece

Item	L
28105	200



Knife Block Set 8 piece

Item
28110



Knife Block Set A 10 piece

Item
28111



Knife Block Set B 10 piece

Item
28112



Knife Block Set 13 piece

Item
28113





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

GRAND PRIX II

Full bolster

The full bolster reliably protects the fingers in everyday cooking and the balance makes agile and precision work easier.

Handle

The handle made from black synthetic material feels comfortable to hold and optimally balanced.

Tomato knife

The fine serrated edge of the tomato knife cuts smoothly through the solid tomato skin, the forked tip picks up the slices. The knife is also well-suited to cheese and fruits.

Hollow edge

Small air pockets are produced by the hollow edge on the depressions of the blade. The positive effect of this is that thin or soft food items are more easily removed from the blade during use.



Knife Set 3 piece

Item

28258



Knife Block Set 8 piece

Item

28259



Paring Knife

Item	L
28250	90



Utility Knife

Item	L
28251	120



Santoku

Item	L
28252	170



Bread Knife

Item	L
28253	200



Craving Knife

Item	L
28254	200



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28255	200





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

GOURMET

Hand guard

The knife handle sits well in the palm and curves into the hand to prevent slipping. The robust handle shells are secured with stainless steel rivets and processed seamlessly

Full tang

As an extension of the blade, the tang gives the knife a reliable stability. In addition, it ensures balance as a counterweight to the blade

Tomato knife

The fine serrated edge of the tomato knife cuts smoothly through the firm tomato skin, while the split tip picks up the slices. The knife is also well suited to cheese and fruits.

Wavy edge

The wavy edge formed from the inside out produces a clean cut and is well-suited for large fruits, vegetables or roasts. With the broad, long blade, it is also perfectly suited to bread and cakes.



Paring Knife

Item	L
28270	80

Utility Knife

Item	L
28271	120

Cooks Knife

Item	L
28272	200

Carving Knife

Item	L
28273	200

Cooks Knife

Item	L
28274	200

Bread Knife

Item	L
28275	200



Meat Fork

Item	L
28276	160



Steak Knife Set 4 piece

Item
28280



Knife Block Set 6 piece

Item
28285



Knife Block Set 7 piece

Item
28286





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

SILVERPOINT

Handle

The handle made from black special synthetic material with logo provides a comfortable feel in the hand and supports effortless work.

Hollow edge

Small air bubbles are produced in the depressions by the hollow edge. The positive effect of this is that thin or soft food items can be removed from the blade more easily during use.

Serrated edge

With its robust serrated edge, the Brunch Knife cuts every tomato into fine slices – and the same goes for most kinds of vegetables, soft fruits with solid skin or also bread, rolls and cured sausage.



Paring Knife

Item	L
28300	80



Utility Knife

Item	L
28305	120



Santoku Knife

Item	L
28306	170



Cooks Knife

Item	L
28310	180



Slicer Knife

Item	L
28311	200



Bread Knife

Item	L
28312	200



Cleaver

Item	L
28129	160



Cleaver

Item	L
28130	190



Cleaver

Item	L
28131	200



Chinese Chefs Knife

Item	L
28133	200



Chinese Chefs Knife

Item	L
28132	200





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



MINCERS



Mincing Knife

Item	L
28134	150



Mincing Knife

Item	L
28135	180



Mincing Knife

Item	L
28136	230



CREATION

Serrated Paring Knife Red

Item	L
28380	100



Serrated Paring Knife Black

Item	L
28381	100



CHARCUTERIE



Steak Knife Set 4 Piece

Item
28385





Ikon Thermo Knife Block

Item

28460



Magnetic Knife Block

Item

28462



In-Drawer Organiser

Item

28455

L

430

W

110

H

50



Blade Guard

Item

28401

L

200

H

25



Blade Guard

Item

28403

L

200

H

55



Blade Guard

Item

28404

L

260

H

25



Blade Guard Magnetic

Item

28450

L

160

H

25



Blade Guard Magnetic

Item

28451

L

260

H

35



Blade Guard Magnetic

Item

28452

L

260

H

55



Cooks Case Empty to Fit
18 Pieces

Item

28500



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

SHARPENERS

Classic Ikon Sharpening Steel

Item	L
28202	260



Honing Steel

Item	L
28200	230



Diamond Sharpening Steel

Item	L
28201	260



Ceramic Sharpening Rod

Item	L
28204	260



Ceramic Pull Sharpener

Item
28159



Stage Pull Sharpener

Item
28160



Classic Ikon Pull Sharpener

Item
28165



Whet Stone

Item
28166

SHEARS

Poultry Shears

Item	L
28180	260



Grand Prix II Poultry Shears

Item	L
28181	260



Kitchen Shears

Item	L
28182	210



Pull Apart Shears

Item	L
28183	210



Füri®

Established in 1996 in Brisbane Australia, the Füri story is one of innovation and rebelling against the status quo. For hundreds of years knives had been made the same way. Füri decided to discard the old ways and instead used their mechanical engineering knowledge to apply a more scientific approach to the art of knife making. Füri's deeper understanding of knife materials, cutting edges and handle construction led to the development of an innovative range of knives and sharpeners chosen by chefs and cooks around the world.

TV chef and restaurateur Kylie Kwong is a Füri brand ambassador, whilst renowned UK chef, Nigella Lawson is also a big fan.



"Sharp, perfectly balanced and an innovative handle that make knife work so much easier. I know only use Füri in the kitchen"

Kylie Kwong, chef, author & restaurateur



25
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Furi Pro Paring Knife 9cm
(FUR104E)

Item	Contains
27180	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ideal for trimming, peeling and coring fruit and vegetables - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Asian Utility Knife 12cm
(41353)

Item	Contains
27181	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - An alternative to the Paring knife, its deeper blade is ideal for larger cuts - Scalloped indentations on blade - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro East/West™ Santoku Knife 13cm (41352)

Item	Contains
27182	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Short but deep blade allows for agility whilst managing large cuts - Scalloped indentations on blade - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Boning Knife 13cm
(FUR611E)

Item	Contains
27183	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Narrow blade profile makes for easier deboning - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Utility Knife 15cm
(FUR105E)

Item	Contains
27184	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A medium size knife suitable for a variety of cutting tasks - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

Furi®

LOOSE KNIVES


25
 YEAR
 GUARANTEE

Furi Pro Serrated Multi-Purpose Knife 15cm (FUR605E)

Item	Contains
27185	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ideal for tackling ingredients with a hard skin and soft inner like a tomato - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Asian Vegetable Chopper 15cm (41351)

Item	Contains
27186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Makes light work of the heaviest of vegetables - Scalloped indentations on blade - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Cleaver 16.5cm (41381)

Item	Contains
27187	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Features a heavy blade with 25° cutting angle for cleaving through bones - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Filleting Knife 17cm (41380)

Item	Contains
27189	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Features a flexible, tapered blade for precision filleting - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro East/West™ Santoku Knife 17cm (FUR614E)

Item	Contains
27191	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Combines a Western Cook's with an Eastern Chopper for extra versatility - Scalloped indentations on blade - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel





25
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Furi Pro Carving Fork 18cm
(FUR109E)

Item	Contains
27192	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Features long prongs ideal for forking the largest of roasts - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Carving Knife 20cm
(FUR602E)

Item	Contains
27193	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ideal for roasts and hams - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Cook's Knife 20cm
(FUR101E)

Item	Contains
27194	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The kitchen workhorse suitable for a variety of cutting tasks - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



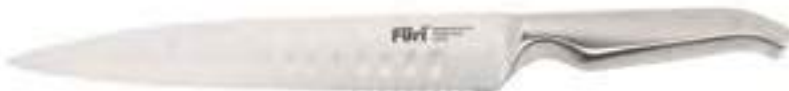
Furi Pro Bread Knife 20cm
(FUR603E)

Item	Contains
27195	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Blade features rounded serrations to avoid tearing loaf's interior - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Chef's Bread Knife 23cm
(41350)

Item	Contains
27196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engineered with a longer blade to tackle larger loaves - Rounded serrations avoids tearing - Scalloped indentations on blade - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel



Furi Pro Chef's Knife 23cm (41349)

Item	Contains
27197	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For the largest of cutting tasks, its extra length offers greater leverage - Unique handle locks into hand for secure grip - Japanese stainless steel





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

KNIFE BLOCKS

Furi



25
YEAR
GUARANTEE



Furi Pro Wood Knife Block Set
4 Piece (41341)

Item	Contains
27100	- Utility 15cm, Bread 20cm, Cook's 20cm - Rubberwood & teak storage block



Furi Pro Wood Knife Block Set
5 Piece (41342)

Item	Contains
27105	- Paring 9cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Rubberwood & teak storage block



Furi Pro Wood Knife Block Set
6 Piece (41343)

Item	Contains
27107	- Paring 9cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Rubberwood & teak storage block



Furi Pro Wood Knife Block Set
7 Piece (41344)

Item	Contains
27108	- Paring 9cm, Utility 15cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Rubberwood & teak storage block



Furi Pro Wood Block 5 Slot
(41348)

Item	Contains
27110	- Accomodates blades up to 23cm in length - Constructed in rubberwood & teak



Furi Pro Stainless Steel Block
Set 4 Piece (41345)

Item	Contains
27111	- Utility 15cm, Bread 20cm & Cook's 20cm - Stainless steel & teak storage block with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection



25
YEAR
GUARANTEE

KNIFE BLOCKS



Furi Pro Stainless Steel Block Set 5 Piece (41346)

Item	Contains
27112	- Paring 9cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Stainless steel & teak storage block with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection



Furi Pro Stainless Steel Block Set 7 Piece (41347)

Item	Contains
27113	- Paring 9cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 13cm, Cook's 20cm, Carving 20cm & Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Stainless steel & teak storage block with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection



Furi Pro Limited Edition White Knife Block Set 7 Piece (41355)

Item	Contains
27114	- Paring 9cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 13cm, Cook's 20cm, Carving 20cm & Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - White steel & walnut storage block with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection



Furi Pro Limited Edition Black Knife Block Set 7 Piece (41356)

Item	Contains
27120	- Paring 9cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 13cm, Cook's 20cm, Carving 20cm & Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Black steel & walnut storage block with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection



Furi Pro Limited Edition Black Knife Block Set 5 Piece (41357)

Item	Contains
27125	- Paring 9cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Black steel & walnut storage block with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection



Furi Pro Angular Knife Block Set 5 Piece (41366)

Item	Contains
27127	- Paring 9cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Angular acacia block for easier knife withdrawal



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

KNIFE BLOCKS

Furi



25
YEAR
GUARANTEE



Furi Pro Segmented Knife Block Set 5 Piece (41367)

Item	Contains
27133	- Paring 9cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Upright acacia block saves countertop space



Furi Pro Segmented Knife Block Set 6 Piece (41391)

Item	Contains
27134	- Paring 9cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Upright acacia block saves countertop space



Furi Pro Segmented Knife Block Set 8 Piece (41369)

Item	Contains
27135	- Paring 9cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm, Carving 20cm & Compact Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Upright acacia block saves countertop space





25
YEAR
GUARANTEE

KNIFE BLOCKS



Furi Pro Vault Knife Block Set 6 Piece (41375)

Item	Contains
27140	- Paring 9cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm, Carving 20cm - Walnut storage block with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection



Furi Pro Vault Knife Block Set 9 Piece (41376)

Item	Contains
27141	- Paring 9cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm, Carving Fork 18cm, Carving 20cm & Compact Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Walnut storage block with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection



Furi Pro Vault Knife Block 7 slot (41386)

Item	Contains
27142	- Accomodates blades up to 23cm in length and 6.5cm in width - Constructed in black walnut with acrylic viewing panel to aid knife selection

KNIFE BLOCKS



KNIFE RACK SET



Furi Pro Angular Knife Block Set 6 Piece (41390)

Item	Contains
27129	- Paring 9cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm - Angular acacia block for easier knife withdrawal



Furi Pro Angular Knife Block Set 8 Piece (41368)

Item	Contains
27130	- Paring 9cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, Utility 15cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm, Bread 20cm, Carving 20cm & Compact Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Angular acacia block for easier knife withdrawal



Furi Pro Magnetic Wall Rack Set 7 Piece (41359)

Item	Contains
27150	- East West™ Santoku 17cm, Chef's - Bread 23cm, Asian Vegetable Chopper 15cm, Serrated Utility 15cm, - Paring 9cm & Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Magnetic Knife Rack 36cm



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

Furi

LOOSE SETS



25
YEAR
GUARANTEE



Furi Pro Classic Knife Set 2 Piece (FUR141E)

Item	Contains
27160	- Cook's Knife 20cm & Paring Knife 9cm - Gift box



Furi Pro Carving Knife Set 2 Piece (41339)

Item	Contains
27161	- Carving Knife 20cm & Carving Fork 18cm - Gift box



Furi Pro East/West™ Santoku Knife Set With Diamond Fingers 3 Piece (41363)

Item	Contains
27163	- East/West™ Santoku 17cm & 13cm - Compact Diamond Fingers™ Knife Sharpener - Gift box



Furi Pro Acacia East/West™ Santoku Knife Set 2 Piece (41354)

Item	Contains
27165	- East/West™ Santoku 17cm & 13cm - Acacia wood gift box



Furi Pro Acacia East/West™ Santoku Knife Set 3 Piece (41364)

Item	Contains
27166	- Cook's 20cm, East/West™ Santoku 17cm & Utility 15cm - Acacia wood gift box



Furi Pro Acacia East/West™ Santoku Knife Set 4 Piece (41365)

Item	Contains
27177	- Cook's 20cm, East/West™ Santoku 13cm, Serrated Multi-Purpose 15cm, & Paring 9cm - Acacia wood gift box





25
YEAR
GUARANTEE



Furi Diamond Fingers™
Compact Knife Sharpener
(FUR669E)

Item	Contains
27199	- Sharpens and hones in a few quick swipes - Patented sharpening system - Folds away to a pocket size

25
YEAR
GUARANTEE



Furi Diamond Fingers™ Knife
Sharpener (FUR620E)

Item	Contains
27200	- Sharpens and hones in a few quick swipes - Patented sharpening system - Benchtop version ideal for regular sharpening

CHOPPING BOARDS



Furi Chop & Transfer Board
350x250x40mm (49080)

Item	Contains
27205	- Easy chop & transfer of food - Ash, a highly durable hardwood - End grain construction for strength



Furi Chop & Transfer Board
420x300x40mm (49081)

Item	Contains
27206	- Easy chop & transfer of food - Ash, a highly durable hardwood - End grain construction for strength

ACCESSORIES



25
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Furi Pro Magnetic Wall Rack
(41360)

Item	Contains
27201	- Easy to clean scratch resistant silicone coating - Extra strong magnet secures knives safely - Easy to install (screws into brick, wood or tile)



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



VIRTU BLACK

- One-piece, hot-dropped fully forged knife, from a single blank
- Commercially durable range suited to high usage environments
- Virtu Black is black throughout the entire body of the knife and will not sharpen to another colour, unlike coated stainless steel.
- Superior cutting performance with anti-magnetic stainless steel handle AISI304
- Suitably packaged for retail sale
- Sophisticated design provides superior handling, balance, safety and hygiene
- Designed to resist rust and corrosion for the life of the product
- Made from the finest, high carbon, special alloyed, surgical German stainless steel containing exact proportions of carbon, chromium, molybdenum and vanadium (x55 Cr Mo v14)



Made in Portugal



Paring Knife

Item	L
26082	100



Utility Knife Serrated

Item	L
26084	135



Vegetable Knife

Item	L
26086	140



Utility Knife

Item	L
26085	160



Granton Santoku

Item	L
26095	180



Chefs Knife

Item	L
26087	205



Carving Knife

Item	L
26089	205



Bread Knife

Item	L
26090	205



Made in Portugal this top of the line perfectly balanced series features hot-dropped forged Solingen premium grade high carbon stainless steel blades. Full tang and bolster with ergonomic Hostaform-C high impact resistant handles with solid spun rivets, ensuring handles never work loose. (H.R.C ~54-56) It takes 38 stages of forging, tempering, grinding and polishing to manufacture the IVO knife that is recognised around the world as a mark of quality.



Reverse Parer

Item	Size
26133	70



Steak Knife

Item	Blade
26106	115



Paring Knife

Item	Size
26130	115
26131	100
26132	90



Utility Knife Serrated

Item	Size
26140	115
26142	125



Carving Fork

Item	Size
26160	150
26161	180



Carving Fork Curved

Item	Size
26163	150



Sharpening Steel

Item	Blade
26170	200
26172	250





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



BLADE MASTER

Made in Portugal this top of the line perfectly balanced series features hot-dropped forged Solingen premium grade high carbon stainless steel blades. Full tang and bolster with ergonomic Hostaform-C high impact resistant handles with solid spun rivets, ensuring handles never work loose. (H.R.C ~54-56) It takes 38 stages of forging, tempering, grinding and polishing to manufacture the IVO knife that is recognised around the world as a mark of quality.



Reverse Parer

Item	Size
26133	70



Steak Knife

Item	Blade
26106	115



Paring Knife

Item	Size
26130	115
26131	100
26132	90



Utility Knife Serrated

Item	Size
26140	115
26142	125



Carving Fork

Item	Size
26160	150
26161	180



Carving fork curved

Item	Size
26163	150



Boning Knife

Item	Blade
26108	150



Filleting Knife Flexible

Item	Blade
26118	150



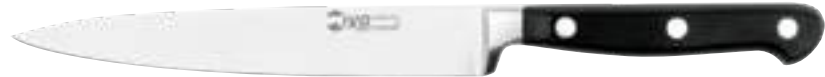
Carving Knife

Item	Blade
26113	150
26114	200
26115	250



Carving Knife Flexible

Item	Blade
26117	200



Santoku Knife

Item	Size
26150	180



Bread Knife Serrated

Item	Blade
26119	200



Slicer Serrated

Item	Size
26125	200
26127	250



Chefs Knife

Item	Blade
26102	150
26103	200
26104	250
26105	300



Cleaver

Item	Blade	g
26180	140	550
26181	160	600
26182	180	700





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



TITANIUM EVO

- Lightweight and economical range
- Superior cutting power and performance in comparison to traditional knife blades
- Commercially durable range suited to high usage environment
- Polypropylene handle provides ergonomic and proper handling
- Blade of stainless steel, titanium coated, greater protection and less risk of corrosion.



Made in Portugal



Paring Knife

Item	L	BL	W
27085	200	90	26



Utility Knife Serrated

Item	L	BL	W
27087	220	115	28



Vegetable Knife

Item	L	BL	W
27088	220	115	38



Chefs Knife

Item	L	BL	W
27089	280	125	80



Chefs Knife

Item	L	BL	W
27095	310	180	86



Santoku Knife

Item	L	BL	W
27097	310	180	104



Bread Knife Serrated

Item	L	BL	W
27098	310	205	76





ACCESSORY



Easy Pull Through Sharpener

Item	Size
26100	280



Reverse Parer

Item	Blade
27000	64



Paring Knife

Item	Blade
27001	90



Paring Knife

Item	Blade
27002	90



Utility Knife

Item	Blade
27003	100



Utility Knife Serrated

Item	Blade
27004	100



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



HACCP PROFESSIONAL

Coloured handles help identify each knife with a specific task. Reduces the potential for cross contamination of food during the food preparation process.

High quality blades manufactured from special stainless steel containing Carbon, Chromium and Molybdenum, ensuring high hardness, long lasting edges with high resistance to corrosion and excellent cutting power. Ergonomic non-slip handles made from polypropylene for safety and hygiene. A functional and economical product.



Made in Portugal



Paring Knife

Item	L
25001	76



Reverse Paring Knife

Item	L
25002	70



Utility Knife

Item	L
25003	130
25004	150



Utility Knife Serrated

Item	L
25005	130



Boning Knife

Item	L
25006	150



Boning Knife

Item	L
25008	150



Bread Knife Pointed Tip

Item	L
25020	200



Roast Slicer Granton Edge

Item	L
25012	250
25013	300
25014	360



Slicer Serrated

Item	L
25015	250
25016	300



Bread Knife Rounded Tip

Item	L
25021	200
25025	250



Chefs Knife

Item	L
25106	150
25108	200
25109	230
25110	250
25112	300



Cleaver

Item	L	g
25300	150	490
25301	180	580



Sharpening Steel

Item	L
25310	250
25312	300





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



HACCP PROFESSIONAL - BAKING & DAIRY



Paring Knife

Item	L
25470	90



Paring Knife

Item	L
25471	100



Boning Knife

Item	L
25483	150



Bagel Knife

Item	L
25482	180



Bread Knife Serrated

Item	L
25481	200



Chefs Knife

Item	L
25475	150
25477	250



Pastry Knife

Item	L
25484	250



Sharpening Steel

Item	L
25485	250



Slicer Serrated

Item	L
25473	250
25474	300



HACCP PROFESSIONAL - RAW MEATS

Paring Knife

Item	L
25460	90



Paring Knife

Item	L
25461	100



Boning Knife

Item	L
25466	150



Boning Knife

Item	L
25465	150



Chefs Knife

Item	L
25463	200



Butchers Knife

Item	L
25468	250



Sharpening Steel

Item	L
25469	250



HACCP PROFESSIONAL - RAW POULTRY

Paring Knife

Item	L
25490	90



Paring Knife

Item	L
25491	100



Boning Knife

Item	L
25497	150



Chefs Knife

Item	L
25493	150
25494	200
25495	250



Sharpening Steel

Item	L
25499	250





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



HACCP PROFESSIONAL - VEGETABLES & FRUITS



Paring Knife

Item	L
25440	90



Paring Knife

Item	L
25441	100



Paring Knife Serrated

Item	L
25442	100



Utility Knife Serrated

Item	L
25443	130



Chefs Knife

Item	L
25447	150
25448	200
25449	250



Slicer Serrated

Item	L
25445	250



Sharpening Steel

Item	L
25451	250



HACCP PROFESSIONAL - RAW FISH & SEAFOOD

Paring Knife

Item	L
25401	90



Paring Knife

Item	L
25402	100



Utility Knife

Item	L
25407	150



Boning Knife

Item	L
25408	150



HACCP PROFESSIONAL - RAW FISH & SEAFOOD

Filleting knife

Item	L
25409	150



Chefs Knife

Item	L
25404	200
25405	250



Sharpening Steel

Item	L
25410	250



HACCP PROFESSIONAL - COOKED MEATS

Paring Knife

Item	L
25420	90



Paring Knife

Item	L
25421	100



Carving Fork

Item	L
25431	180



Chefs Knife

Item	L
25428	200
25429	250



Roast Slicer Granton Edge

Item	L
25425	250



Slicer Serrated

Item	L
25423	250
25424	300



Sharpening Steel

Item	L
25434	250





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



SHEARS



Pork Shear 18/10

Item	Size
03983	280



Poultry Shear 18/10

Item	Size
03980	260



Multi Purpose Kitchen Shear Detachable 18/10

Item	Size
03982	210



Seafood Scissor 18/10

Item	Size
03985	190



GET SET KNIVES



Paring Knife

Item	Size
GS-2003	90



Vegetable Knife

Item	Size
GS-2002	110



Chefs Knife

Item	Size
GS-2000	200



Carving Knife

Item	Size
GS-2005	200



Bread Knife

Item	Size
GS-2001	200





Meat Hammer
Aluminium Head
and Wooden Handle

Item	L	W
03000	330	60



Meat Hammer
Aluminium 1 pc

Item	L	W
03001	260	65



Magnetic Utensil And Knife
Rack Wood

Item	Dimensions
05160	330
05165	450
05170	600



Splatter Screen

Item	Ø
34126	260
34129	290
34133	330



Ceramic Stove Mat

Item	Ø
34019	190



Magnetic Utensil
and Knife Rack Black Plastic

Item	Dimensions
05172	330
05173	450
05174	600



Fixed Hook S/S

Item	Ø	G
BH-012003	80	4
BH-012004	100	4
BH-012006	120	5
BH-012007	140	5
BH-012009	160	6
BH-012012	180	8



Flat Skewers S/S

Item	L	G
03770	100	3
03771	150	3
03772	200	3
03773	250	3
03774	300	3
03775	350	3
03776	560	5



Round Skewers S/S

Item	L	G
03888	200	3
03890	250	3
03892	300	3



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



CUTTING BOARD POLYPROPYLENE

Coloured boards provide a great tool for controlling cross contamination in a commercial environment. Colour-coding of cutting boards and other utensils designates specific colours to particular food types which can prevent bacteria from raw foods contaminating cooked foods. It also minimises incidences of food tainting, in which strong flavours, such as fish are transferred to more delicately flavoured foods.

HACCP Australia recommends the following colour codes which are widely accepted in Australian kitchens (above next to the HACCP logo)



Clive Withinshaw of HACCP Australia says "We have evaluated a number of cutting board against our standard and, to date, only Tomkin Australia's Chef Inox Colour Coded Cutting boards have been certified as conforming to the HACCP Australia Standard. They definitely represent the best in terms of hygienic design and materials".

The Chef Inox Colour Coded boards are manufactured using hygienic, tough polypropylene provides an autoclavable product with high chemical, stain and aroma resistance. These cutting boards will not dull knives, chip, splinter nor warp. They are colour coded, dishwasher safe, non-absorbent and have a temperature range of 20°C to 105°C. They represent the high standard that busy commercial food handlers demand - especially those which to meet the exacting standards of modern food safety standards - particularly important for sure products that have frequent food contact.

- Raw Meat
- Baking & Dairy
- Raw Poultry
- Raw Fish & Seafood
- Cooked Meat
- Fruit & Vegetables



PP HACCP Cutting Board

L	W	H	Blue	Brown	Green	Red	Yellow
230	380	12	04340	04341	04342	04343	04344
300	450	12	04345	04346	04347	04348	04349
380	510	12	04350*	04351*	04352*	04353*	04354*

* no handle

PP HACCP GN 1/1 Cutting Board

L	W	H	White	Blue	Brown	Green	Red	Yellow
530	325	20	04382	04385	04386	04387	04383	04384



- HACCP food safety accredited
- Heat resistant between -40°C to approximately +95°C
- Colour coded for hygienic food preparation
- Non-Toxic
- Certified for professional food service
- High chemical resistance
- Stain and aroma resistant
- Shock proof
- Unbreakable
- Will not chip, splinter or warp
- Will not dull knives
- Dishwasher safe
- Non-absorbent



Cutting Board Pp 12mm Thickness w Handle

Item	Colour	L	W	H
04311-WH	White	200	270	12
04311-BK	Black	200	270	12
04314-WH	White	250	150	12
04315-WH	White	205	355	12
04319-WH	White	250	400	12
04319-BK	Black	250	400	12
04319-PUR	Purple	250	400	12
04319-WML	Watermelon	250	400	12
04320-WH	White	300	450	12
04320-BK	Black	300	450	12
04320-PUR	Purple	300	450	12
04320-WML	Watermelon	300	450	12



Rack for Boards S/S

Item	Dimensions
04395	320x290

CUTTING BOARD POLYPROPYLENE



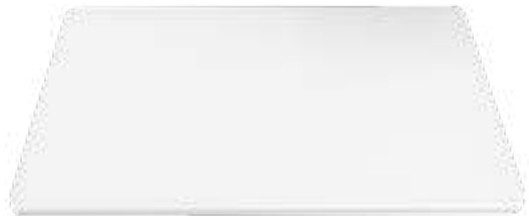
Cutting Board PP 12mm Thickness

Item	L	W	H
04321	380	510	12
04322	450	610	12



PP Cutting Board 20mm Thickness

Item	L	W	H
04359	300	450	20
04360	380	510	20



PE Cutting Boards Thickness

Item	L	W	H
04362	450	610	19
04363	450	750	19

Polyethylene subject to different standards than PP NOT HACCP COMPLIANT.



PP Cutting Board 5pc Set

Item	L	W	H
44319 - SET	250	400	12
44320 - SET	350	450	12



CUT KNIVES AND BLADES

ACCESS LA MANDOLINE

The Access Mandoline is a high quality Mandoline capable of julienne, waffle cut, slices, lozenges and straight cuts. Made from high grade stainless steel.

 Made in France



ACCESS LA MANDOLINE

Access with 2 double blades

Item	Includes
34260	4 & 10mm julienne double sided straight and serrated



Access Double Sided Straight and Serrated

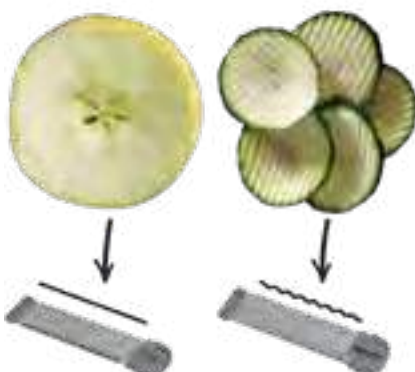
Item	Includes
34263	2 and 7mm
fits 34250 & 34260	



Blade-Flat Serrated Mandoline de Buyer

Item	Includes
34206	Serrated
34207	Straight
34202	2mm
34203	4mm
34204	7mm
34205	10mm

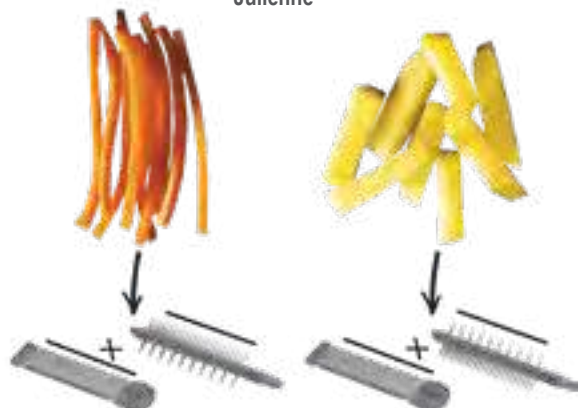
Slice



Waffle cut



Julienne





ULTRA LA MANDOLINE

The Ultra Mandoline can cube 2, 4 and 10mm lozenges, slices, crinkle cut, juliennes and waffle cut. Made from brushed stainless steel. Supplied with a double horizontal blade (straight and serrated) as well as 3 julienne blades 2, 4 & 10mm.

Also features a slider to hold fruits and vegetables and aids cutting with an ergonomic plastic pusher. This unit is compact and the blades store under the Mandoline.

 Made in France

Ultra w 4 Blades

Item	Includes
34250	1 double blades 3 julienne blades

Ultra Blades

Item	Cutting Size
34263	double sided straight and serrated



KOBRA V LA MANDOLINE



Kobra V is the complete hand held slicer with pusher. Made from stainless steel and composite polymers. The Mandoline is made in Thiers and is renowned for its high standards. The Kobra cuts at the exact angle of 19.3° for that perfect cut. This versatile slicer can cut all types of fruit and vegetables even those with the softest skin.

 Made in France

Kobra Mandolin

Item	Colour
34240	Black



MANDOLINE



- Superior quality with strength, simplicity and safety inspired design.
- Dial-Style settings and safety holder included
- Advanced adjustable knob provides manual settings; 4 Blades are built into the unit 3/6/9mm and Straight cut.
- Built in rotary dial to adjust thickness
- All blades are built into the Mandoline for easy usage

Mandoline

Item
35000





CUT KNIVES AND BLADES



FOOD MILLS / MOULIES



18/10 Heavy Duty Food Mill w 1 Blade 370mm

Item	Use	Blades
PD2574-37	Food Mill	3mm



Tinned Heavy Duty Food Mill w 1 Blade Tinned

Item	Use	Blades
PD2575-37	Food Mill	3mm

Blades to suit

Blades to suit	Blades
PD2575-90	1mm
PD2575-91	1.5mm
PD2575-92	2.0mm
PD2575-93	3.0mm
PD2575-94	4.0mm



Used to strain and puree fruits and vegetables. Comes with interchangeable cutting plates allowing for a variety of textures. By placing the cooked fruits and vegetables in the mill and turning the crank, the semi circular blade sweeps over, compresses and scrapes the food.



320Mm Food Mill 18/10 w 3 Blades

Item	Use	Blades included
PD2570-32	Food Mill	1.5mm., 2.5mm and 4mm



320Mm Food Mill Tinned w 3 Blades

Item	Use	Blades included
PD2573-31	Food Mill	1.5mm, 2.5mm and 4mm



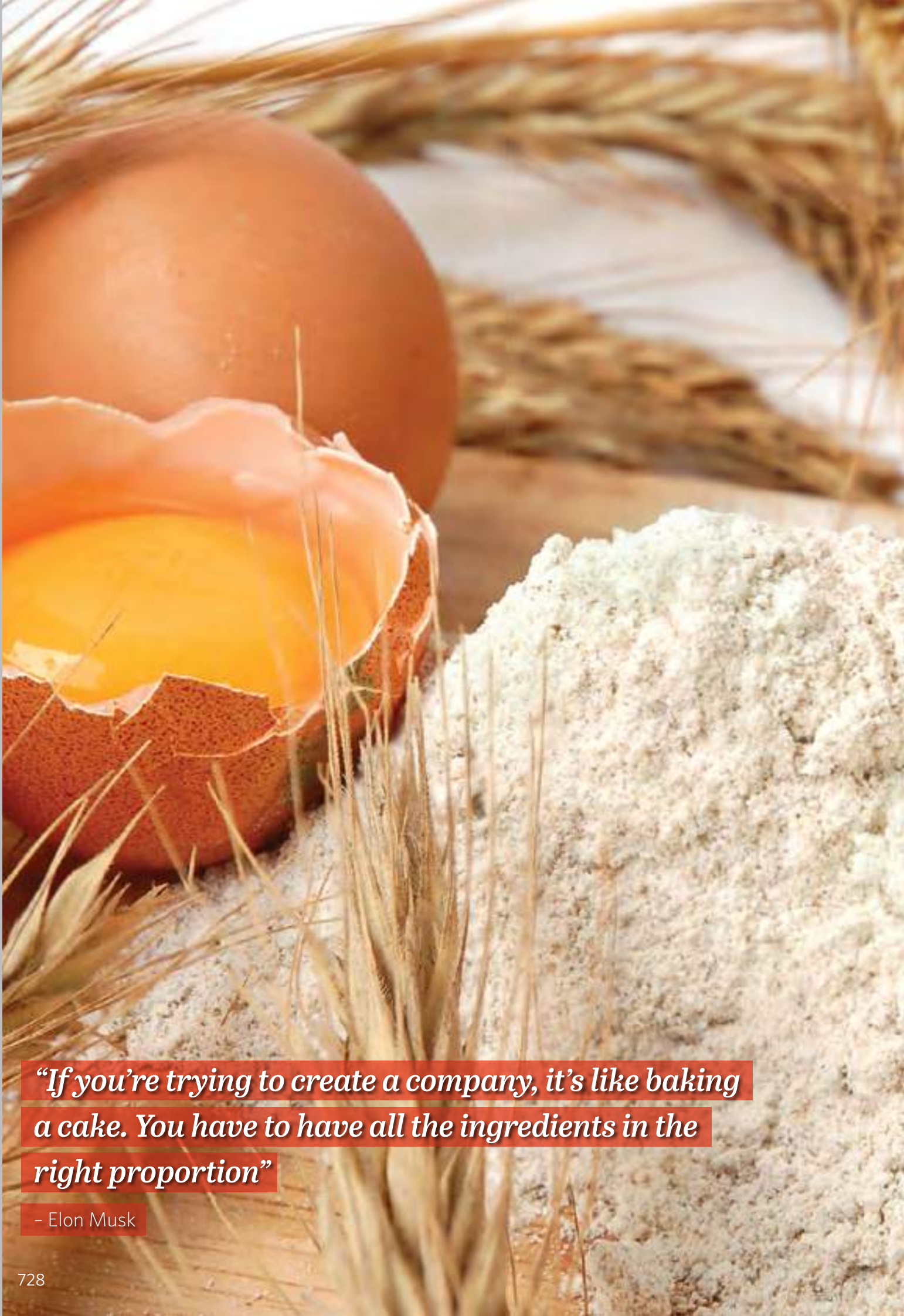
Food Mill PP w 3 Blades

Item	Ø
34150	200
34151	240



390mm Tripod Food Mill Tinned w Stand And 1 Blade 14kg

Item	Use	Blades
PD2577-39	Food Mill	3mm



“If you’re trying to create a company, it’s like baking a cake. You have to have all the ingredients in the right proportion”

- Elon Musk



BAKE - BAKEWARE

Moul'flex

PADERNO®

MATFER

CHIDINI ITALY

Ateco

guerry

MAACO INTERNATIONAL MEMBER TESTED CERTIFICATION

FISKO

DuPont Teflon® quality tested nonstick coatings

metaltex®

BONZER®

Chef inox™

thermo hauser

de BUYER DEPUIS 1830



BAKEWARE



THERMOMETERS

Celsius and Fahrenheit scale on all thermometers



Oven Thermometer 18/10

Item	Ø	Range
05385	55	65 to 280°C



Fridge/Freezer Thermometer 18/10

Item	Ø	Range
05386	55	-30 to +30°C



Meat thermometer 18/10

Item	Ø	Range
05375	70	60 to 185°C



Candy/Deep Fry Thermometer 18/10

Item	Ø	Range
05380	70	60 to 185°C



Pocket Thermometer 18/10 Case Included

Item	Ø	Range
05371	32	-10 to 100°C



Dough Thermometer

Item	Ø	Range
05390	32	-20 to 50°C



Thermometer Digital Pen Pocket Water/Resist 200Mm

Item	L
05372	55



Thermometer Digital Pocket Water/Resist On/Off 135Mm

Item	L
05373	55



Thermometer Fridge/Freezer Glass Tube 130X35mm

Item	L
05387	55



Thermometer Coffee W/Clip 32Mm Dial

Item	L
05388	210
05389	140



Thermometer Digital Display W/Probe Water/Resist

Item	W	L
05391	75	50



Digital Countdown Timer 60 Minute

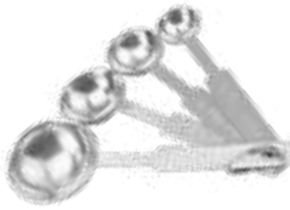
Item	W	H	L
05394	62	25	62



Thermometer Infrared Digital -42 To 550 Degrees

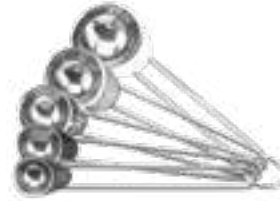
Item	L
05392	55

SCALES, MEASURING SPOONS, CUPS & JUGS



Measuring Spoon 4pc Set 18/8

Item	Measure	Cap
66468	1/4 teaspoon	1.25ml
	1/2 teaspoon	2.5ml
	1 teaspoon	5ml
	1US tablespoon	15ml



Measuring Spoon 5pc Set 18/10

Item	Measure	Cap
32535	1/4 teaspoon	1.25ml
	1/2 teaspoon	2.25ml
	1 teaspoon	5ml
	2 teaspoon	10ml
	1US table spoon	15ml



Measuring Cup 4pc Set S/S

Item	Measure	Cap
66465	1/4 cup	60ml
	1/3 cup	80ml
	1/2 cup	125ml
	1 cup	250ml



Measuring Cup 4pc Set 18/10

Item	Measure	Cap
66466	1/4 cup	60ml
	1/3 cup	80ml
	1/2 cup	125ml
	1 cup	250ml



Measuring Jug ml/lt
Graduated Blue Scale PP

Item	Cap
31051	0.25L
31052	0.5L
31053	1L
31054	2L
31056	3L
31058	5L

Australian made



Measuring Jug ml/lt
Graduated Clear Scale PP

Item	Cap
31060	0.25L
31061	0.5L
31062	1L
31063	2L
31064	3L
31065	5L

Australian made



Measuring Jug Graduated

Item	Cap
66462	1L

18/8 Stainless Steel



BAKEWARE



FUNNELS



Funnel Removable Strainer 18/10

Item	Ø	H
39350	105	100
39351	125	110



Jam Funnel 18/10

Item	Ø	Opening
39360	140	55



Confectionery Funnel 18/10

Item	Ø	H	Cap
37180	190	180	1.9L



Funnel PC

Item	Ø	H
31080	80	85
31081	100	105
31082	120	125
31084	140	155
31085	180	200





pudding Mould Aluminium

Item	Ø	H
66231	65	35
66232	75	42
66233	85	55



Dariol Mould Aluminium

Item	Ø	H
66235	67	56



Fluted Dariol Mould Aluminium

Item	Ø	H
66236	67	56



pudding Mould 18/10

Item	Ø	H
66241	65	35
66242	75	42
66243	85	55



Dariol Mould 18/10

Item	Ø	H
66245	67	56
66250	50	50
66251	60	60
66252	65	65
66253	70	70
66254	85	85



Fluted Dariol Mould 18/10

Item	Ø	H
66246	67	56



Soufflé Porcelain

Item	Ø	Cap
901310	80	90ml
901311	85	120ml
901312	90	180ml
901314	100	250ml
901315	175	1000ml



Custard Cup Porcelain

Item	Ø	Cap
901323	90	200ml



BAKEWARE

SIEVES



Sieve 18/10 w 18/10 Mesh

Item	Ø	H	Mesh
39308	200	75	1mm
39310	250	75	1mm
39312	300	75	1mm
39314	350	75	1mm
39316	400	75	1mm



Flour Sieve Crank Handle S/S

Item	Ø	H	Cap
39395	105	145	5 Cup
39398	155	165	8 Cup



Flour Sieve Squeeze Handle S/S

Item	Ø	H	Cap
39391	95	128	3 Cup
39392	125	130	5 Cup



Proofing Basket



Item	L	W
31580	270	120



Rolling Pin PE w S/S Ball Bearings 

Item	L	Ø	Overall
31142	350	80	500



Heavy Duty Rolling Pin Aluminium

Item	L	Ø	Overall
03663	330	90	550
03665	380	90	610
03667	455	90	675



Heavy Duty Rolling Pin Beechwood

Item	L	Ø	Overall
03652	280	60	515



Heavy Duty Rolling Pin Beechwood w S/S Ball Bearings

Item	L	Ø	Overall
03653	330	70	535
03655	380	70	585
03657	455	70	675



French Style Rolling Pin Tapered Beechwood

Item	L	Ø
03658	475	25-40



French Style Rolling Pin Beechwood

Item	L	Ø
03659	500	40



BAKEWARE

PÂTISSERIE & BAKERY



Roller Docker PP

Item	peg space	W
31021	15	60



Roller Docker PP

Item	peg space	W
31022	15	115



Lattice Cutter PP

Item	peg space	W
31023	7	100



Dough Ruler 80/120mm Subdivisions

Item	L	H
31067	640	50

Metric scale with red markings



Dough Wheel Expandable 18/10

Item	Min/Max	Cutters
01395	12/125	5 Wheel
01396	12/125	6 Wheel
01397	12/125	7 Wheel



Roller Docker

Item	peg space	W
01400	7	130



Flour Brush PE Handle

Item	L	Bristle
31552	300	Black



Flour Brush Wood Handle

Item	L	Bristle
31550	300	Black
31551	300	Natural



Pastry Brush Natural Bristles
PA Reinforced Fibreglass

Item	W
31540	40
31541	60
31542	75

Heat resistant to +120°C



Pastry Brush Natural
Bristles Wood Handle

Item	W
31511	25
31512	38
31513	50



Pastry Brush Natural Bristles Wood
Handle

Item	W	Item	W
31501	25	31505	62
31502	38	31506	75
31503	50	31510	100





BAKEWARE



SCRAPERS



Dough Scraper

Item	L	H
30852	125	85



Leveller

Item	L	H
31400	116	75



Leveller

Item	L	H
31401	121	80
31402	141	100



Leveller

Item	L	H
31405	118	80



Rounded

Item	L	H
31409	160	120
31413	198	149



Rounded

Item	L	H
31410	113	75



Dough Scraper

Item	L	H
31411	120	88



Dough Scraper

Item	L	H
31412	115	95



Comb S/S

Item	L	H
01446	110	95



Comb

Item	L	H
31423	93	83



Comb & round teeth

Item	L	H
31421	110	72



Double sided comb

Item	L	H
31420	110	75



Round Edge

Item	L	H
31417	216	128



Cutting

Item	L	H
31415	216	128



Spatula Rubber

Item	L
03037	250
03038	350
03039	450



Rubber Spatula

Item	L	W
31390	250	50
31391	350	70
31392	450	70



High Heat Rubber Spatula

Item	L
31320	250
31322	350
31325	400



Dough Scraper S/S Handle PP

Item	L	W
31167	120	115
31168	135	135



Dough Scraper Wood Handle

Item	L	W
03026	150	75



High Heat Rubber Spoon Shape Spatula

Item	L
31328	250
31330	350
31332	400



Dough Scraper PE Handle

Item	L	W
03056	150	75



Dough Scraper 18/10

Item	L	W
03025	150	90

Single piece construction



Ravioli Cutter Wood Handle

Item	Ø	L
03394	36	80
03395	48	90
03396	60	110



Pastry Wheel Fluted Wood Handle

Item	Ø	L	W
03397	30	160	2
03398	40	170	3



BAKEWARE



Chef Inox Polyflex HACCP

Item	L	Item	L
01725	200	01740	400
01726	250	01745	450
01730	300	01750	500
01735	350	01760	600



- The only reusable HACCP approved piping bag
- Long lasting even with frequent washing
- Reduces bacteria growth and bad odour
- Suitable for all mixtures
- Food safe plastic
- Seamless



Thermoflex Export

Item	L	Item	L
01790	250	01798*	550
01791	310	01799*	600
01793	340	01800*	650
01794*	400	01801*	700
01796*	460	01802*	750
01797*	500	*reinforced tip	

- Food-safe
- Grease Proof
- Heavy duty quality
- Sizes 400-700mm with reinforced tip
- All bags with seam and hanger



Thermoflex Standard

Item	L	Item	L
01770	250	01776*	550
01771	310	01777*	600
01772	340	01778*	650
01773*	400	01779*	700
01774*	460	01780*	750
01775*	500	*reinforced tip	

- Food-safe
- Standard quality
- Grease proof
- Sizes 400-700mm with reinforced tip
- Cotton or cotton blend with multiple plastic coating
- All bags with seam and hanger



Pastry Bag - Ultra Flex

Item	L	Item	L
01600	250	01608	500
01601	280	01609	550
01603	340	01610	600
01605	400	01612	700
01607	460		

PASTRY BAG ACCESSORIES



Disposable Pastry Bag



Item	Ø	Pack
00470-30	300	200
00470-45	450	200
00470-53	530	200

Comes in dispenser box



Disposable Pastry Bag

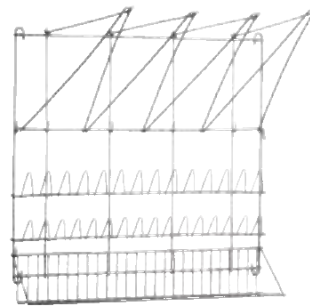


Item	Ø	Pack
01705	425x240	100
01706	500x300	100



Pastry Bag Holder PP

Item	Ø	H
31099	195	230



Wall Rack For Pastry Bag and Piping Tubes S/S

Item	Ø	W
31097	500	500





BAKEWARE

CUTTERS



Heart 6pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01904	50-90	Tin
01981	50-90	18/10



Tear Drop 6pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01913	50-95	Tin
01993	50-95	18/10



Hexagon 6pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01915	45-95	Tin



Rose 6pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01912	40-95	Tin
01992	40-95	18/10



Star 6pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01905	45-90	Tin
01982	45-90	18/10



Square 6pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01914	35-70	Tin
01994	35-70	18/10



Alphabet 26pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01949	25	Tin



Numbers 9pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01902	35	Tin



Animal 10pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01925	35	Tin
01991	35	18/10



Cutter/Mould 29pc

Item	Size	Metal
01970	25-40	Tin



Fruit 12pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01917	30-55	Tin



Aspic 12pc Set

Item	Size	Metal
01946	15	Tin
01947	20	Tin
01948	30	Tin
01950	35	Tin
01989	30	18/10



Round Crinkle Set

Item	Size	Metal	Pcs
01907	25-95	Tin	11
01909	25-115	Tin	14
01983	25-95	18/10	11
01984	25-115	18/10	14



Round Plain Set

Item	Size	Metal	Pcs
01957	25-95	Tin	11
01959	35-115	Tin	14
01985	25-95	18/10	11
01986	25-115	18/10	14



Plain Cutter S/S

Item	Ø
01440/4	38
01440/6	63
01440/7	90
01440/10	110



Plain Cutter 4pc S/S

Item	Ø
01440	38,63,90,110



Crinkled Cutter S/S

Item	Ø
01441/5	38
01441/6	63
01441/7	90
01441/10	110



Cookie Cutter Multi Sided S/S

Item	Ø
01420	55



Doughnut Cutter S/S

Item	Ø
01442/6	63
01442/9	90



BAKEWARE



PORTIONER / ICE CREAM SCOOP

The lightweight and efficient handle featured on all Bonzer portioners are guaranteed against breakage. Each model features a central scraper activating spindle and patented integral return mechanism with no springs to break.



- Easily identified by colour coded handles
- Quick release stainless steel bowl and scraper unit
- High quality food grade stainless steel
- Designed and manufactured in the UK
- Reliable exact measurements
- Size signifies scoops per litre
- Dishwasher safe



litegrip portioner



Made in the UK



Bonzer Litegrip Portioner

Item	Size	Colour	L	Cap (ml)
21506	No. 6	White	77	139
21508	No. 8	Grey	77	110
21510	No.10	Ivory	77	96
21512	No. 12	Green	77	84
21514	No. 14	Sky Blue	77	73
21516	No. 16	Royal Blue	77	59
21520	No. 20	Yellow	77	53
21524	No. 24	Red	77	45
21530	No. 30	Black	77	33
21540	No. 40	Orchid	77	21
21560	No. 60	Pink	77	16
21570	No. 70	Plum	77	14
21599	No. 100	Orange	77	10



Ice Cream Dipper (Non-Stick)

Item	L (mm)
21412	180
21416	180
21420	180
21424	180



Portioner / Ice Cream Scoop 18/10

Item	Size	Item	Size
21110	No. 10	21130	No. 30
21112	No. 12	21140	No. 40
21116	No.16	21160	No. 60
21120	No. 20	21170	No. 70
21124	No. 24	21200	No. 100

Ice Cream Spade

Item	L (mm)
21100	230



Ice Cream Dipper

Item	L (mm)
21212	180
21216	180
21220	180
21224	180



MOUL'FLEX SILICONE MOULDS

Moul'flex

- Flexible non stick moulds for baking and freezing
- Temperature tolerance of -40°C to 280°C
- Foodgrade Platinum silicone
- Easy to turn out
- Capacity indicated is for individual unit



Dariol Mould 12 Units

Item	Cap	Ø	Tray Size
67600	40ml	40	175 x 275 x 35



Muffin Mould 6 Units

Item	Cap	Ø	Tray Size
67603	100ml	72	175 x 300 x 30



Round Tartlet Mould 8 Units

Item	Cap	Ø	Tray Size
67606	40ml	65	175 x 300 x 17



Madeleine Mould 9 Units

Item	Cap	L	W	Tray Size
67608	30ml	45	18	175 x 300 x 18



Hearts Mould 8 Units

Item	L	W	Tray Size
67613	65	41	175 x 300 x 35



Oval Mould 8 Units

Item	Cap	L	W	Tray Size
67614	100ml	65	41	175 x 300 x 35



Rectangular Mould 9 Units

Item	Cap	L	W	Tray Size
67615	90ml	80	30	175 x 300 x 30



Mini Kouglouff Mould 6 Units

Item	Cap	H	Ø	Tray Size
67616	90ml	36	70	175 x 300 x 36



BAKEWARE



TIN PLATED BAKEWARE



Cake Pan Fluted Loose Base

Item	Ø	H
64010	100	30
64018	180	40
64020	200	45
64023	230	45
64025	250	47
64028	280	50



Quiche Pan Fluted Loose Base

Item	Ø	H
64112	120	18
64120	200	25
64124	240	25
64128	280	25
64132	320	25

Tart Mould Fluted Round
Fixed Base

Item	Ø	H
64085	85	16
64095	95	18
64105	105	20

Quiche Pan Rectangular Fluted
Loose Base

Item	L	W	H
64040	300	210	25

Brioche Mould Fluted
10 Ribs Fixed Base

Item	Ø	H
64204	75	28
64205	80	30
64206	90	32

Brioche Mould Fluted
12 Ribs Fixed Base

Item	Ø	H
64201	60	20
64202	65	25
64203	70	26

Brioche Mould Fluted
14 Ribs Fixed Base

Item	Ø	H
64207	140	60
64208	160	65

NON-STICK BAKEWARE

- Commercial quality, non stick patisserie and bakeware collection
- Featuring Quantum 2 double coated commercial quality
- Made in France



Quiche Pan Fluted Loose Base

Item	Ø	H
67410	200	25
67411	240	25
67412	260	25
67413	280	25
67414	320	25



Cake Pan Fluted Loose Base

Item	Ø	H
67401	100	30
67402	180	40
67403	200	45
67404	230	45
67405	250	47
67406	280	50



Quiche Pan Rectangular Fluted Loose Base

Item	L	W	H
67409	300	210	25



Quiche Pan Fluted Rectangular Loose Base

Item	L	W	H
67408	350	110	25



Brioche Mould, Fluted 10 Ribs Fixed Base

Item	Ø	H
67427	75	28
67428	80	30
67429	90	32



Tartlet Mould, Fluted 16 Ribs Fixed Base

Item	Ø	H
67430	60	9
67431	70	10
67432	80	12
67433	100	20



Tart Mould, Fluted 36 Ribs Fixed Base

Item	Ø	H
67416	85	16
67417	95	18
67418	105	20



BAKEWARE



CAKE PAN



Springform Tin Plated Loose Base

Item	Ø	H
68422	220	65
68424	240	65
68426	260	65
68428	280	65



Tart Mould Fluted Tempered Glass Base Non Stick

Item	Ø	H
67500	260	24



Spring From Non Stick Loose Base

Item	Ø	H
67444	240	65
67446	260	65
67448	280	65



Cake Pan Aluminium

Item	Ø	H
66381	150	50
66382	200	50
66383	250	50
66384	300	50
66385	350	50



Deep Cake Pan Aluminium

Item	Ø	H
66391	150	75
66392	200	75
66393	250	75
66394	300	75
66395	350	75

LOAF PAN

Commercial Quality bakeware collection. Made in Germany.



Loaf Pan Non Stick

Item	L	W	H
67454	250	110	75
67456	300	110	75
67458	350	110	75



Loaf Pan S/S

Item	L	W	H
68032	250	110	75



Loaf Pan Tin Plate

Item	L	W	H
68530	300	110	75
68535	350	110	75



Round Yule Log 18/10 S/S

Item	L	W	H
68750	350	60	50
68751	500	70	50
68752	500	80	56



Rould Yule Log PP

Item	L	W	H
31037	280	85	60



Triangular Yule Log 18/10

Item	L	W	H
68755	505	90	78



BAKEWARE



CAKE DECORATION



Revolving Cake Stand S/S

Item	Ø	H
00615	300	50



Revolving Cake Stand Mel

Item	Ø	H
31001	320	100



Revolving Cake Stand PS

Item	Ø	H
31000	315	85



Cake Ring

Item	Ø	H	Material
30840	75	30	PS
30842	150	42	PS
30844	280	70	PS

Not to be used for baking



Cake Divider PP

Item	Divisions
31044	10
31045	12
31046	14
31047	16
31049	20



Cake Divider PP Double Sided

Item	Divisions
31038	8 or 12
31039	12 or 16
31040	14 or 16
31041	12 or 18
31042	14 or 18



Clear Cake Cover with Chrome Handle

Item	L	H
04140	300	185



Muffin Tray Aluminium

Item	L	W	Cup
66312	360	270	12
66324	520	360	24



Cake Plate - San Plastic

Item	Ø
31012	300



Pastry & Dough Access Lattice Matrix



Item	Ø
31025	300



Cake Transportation Box



Item	L	W	H
31036	355	355	115



Cake Decoration Set

Item
00334-C



Decoration Set

Item	pcs
00556	13
00590	25
00701	7



Tuber - Star

Item	pcs	Material
00420-9S	10	S/S



Tuber - Plain

Item	pcs	Material
00440-9P	10	S/S



BAKEWARE

CAKE DECORATION



Tubes - Star Thermo

Item	Size
00720-7S	3mm - 15mm
00723-S	3mm
00725-S	5mm
00727-S	7mm
00729-S	9mm
00731-S	11mm
00733-S	13mm
00735-S	15mm



Tubes - Plain Thermo

Item	Size
00740-7P	3mm - 15mm
00743-P	3mm
00745-P	5mm
00747-P	7mm
00749-P	9mm
00751-P	11mm
00753-P	13mm
00755-P	15mm



Decorating Tube Set

Item	pcs
00782	26
00783	52



Cake Tester

Item
01444



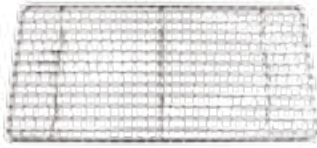
Fondant Smoother

Item
01448



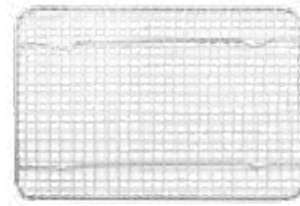
Piping Set

Item	pcs
31102	22pc Small Tip
31103	12pc Small 4 star
31104	12pc Large 4 Star



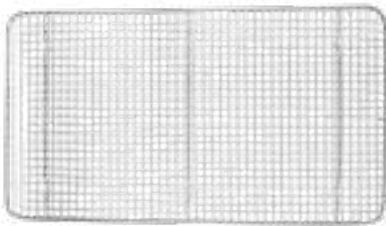
GN Cooling Rack w Legs

Item	GN Size	L	W
10306	1/3	125	250



Gn Cooling Rack w Legs

Item	GN Size	L	W
10308	1/2	200	250



GN Cooling Rack w Legs

Item	GN Size	L	W
10310	1/1	450	250



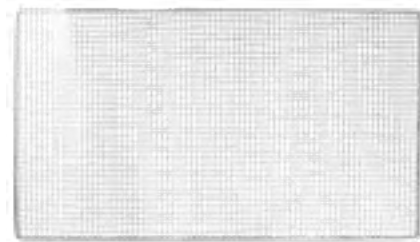
Gn Wire Grid No Legs

Item	GN Size	L	W
10325	1/1	530	325
10326	2/1	650	530



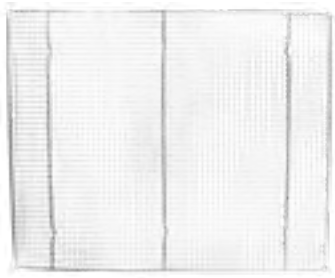
Cooling Rack w Legs

Item	L	W
10311	450	320



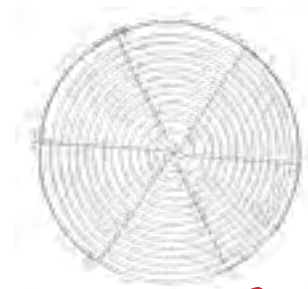
Cooling Rack No Legs

Item	L	W
10316	740	400



Cooling Rack

Item	GN Size	L	W
10321	2/1	650	530
10320		740	400



Round Cake Cooler

Item	L
10330	300
10335	350

metaltex®



*“The more storage you have,
the more stuff you accumulate.”*

- Alexis Stewart



STORAGE AND MISCELLANEOUS





STORAGE AND MISCELLANEOUS



CUTLERY STORAGE



Cutlery Box 4 Compartment

Item	L	W	H	Colour
03640-BK	550	330	100	Black
03640-GY	550	330	100	Grey
03640-W	550	330	110	White



Cutlery Box 4 Compartment GN 1/1

Item	L	W	H	Colour
03641	550	325	100	Grey



Heavy Duty Bucket Reinforced Base

Item	D	H	Cap
07603	320	270	13L



Heavy Duty Bucket

Item	D	H	Cap
07602	320	255	13L



Flatware Basket PP 8 Compartment

Item	L	W	H
09605	420	210	155



Cylinder Holder 2x2
matte black finish

Item	L	W	H
05242	310	255	210
hole diameter 104mm			



Cylinder Holder 2x2
Stainless Steel

Item	L	W	H
05244	310	255	210
hole diameter 104mm			



Cylinder Cutlery Holder 4
Stainless Steel

Item	L	W	H
05243	500	200	190
hole diameter 104mm			



6 Cylinder Cutlery Holder 3X3
Stainless Steel

Item	L	W	H
05245	380	300	210
hole diameter 104mm			



Flatware Cylinder PE

Item	D	H
05255	90	135



Flatware Cylinder 18/10

Item	D	H
05250	90	135



STORAGE AND MISCELLANEOUS



BAKING GLOVES & STORAGE



Baking Foil (reusable)

Item	L	W
31601	400	600
31603	500	800
31605	580	980



Storage Containers

Item	L	W	H	Cap
09620	255	195	90	3L
09622	280	210	115	5L
09624	355	285	120	9L



Container w Lid PE

Item	L	W	H	Cap
31030	170	140	210	3L

Container Wall Rack
Metal Wire w Pa Coating

Item	L	W	H
31031	900	185	125

To suit 31030



Stackable Tote Box

Item	L	W	H
09616	660	450	230

To suit 09600 trolley

- Cotton gloves in a natural colour
- Heat resistant up to 220°C
- Machine washable up to +40°C, easy to clean
- European certified



Baking Glove 220°
Reinforced Palm
& Thumb Long Cuffs

Item	L	W	Weight
31590	400	150	200g



Baking Glove 220°
Reinforced Palm
& Thumb No Cuff

Item	L	W	Weight
31591	270	150	230g



Baking Glove 220°
Reinforced Palm
& Thumb Short Cuffs

Item	L	W	Weight
31593	310	140	330g

SQUEEZE BOTTLES & RACKS



Squeeze Bottles Clear HDPE

Item	Cap
06840	250ml
06845	500ml
06850	1000ml

Australian made



Silicone Bottle Scraper

Item
03033



Squeeze Bottles PP

Item	Colour	Cap
06942	Red	340ml
06952	Yellow	340ml
06962	Clear	340ml



Squeeze Bottles PP Wide Mouth

Item	Colour	Cap
06972	Red	480ml
06975	Red	720ml



Squeeze Bottles PP Wide Mouth

Item	Colour	Cap
06971	Yellow	480ml
06974	Yellow	720ml



Squeeze Bottles PP Wide Mouth

Item	Colour	Cap
06970	Clear	480ml
06973	Clear	720ml
06976	Clear	950ml



Docket Holder Non-Clip 18/10

Item	L
05180	450
05185	750
05190	1100



Bottle Rack S/S

Item	L	W	H	Cap
07972	560	100	153	5 bottles
07973	815	100	153	8 bottles
07974	1070	100	153	10 bottles



www.tomkin.com.au

NEW SOUTH WALES

Head Office & Warehouse

37 Wentworth St,
Greenacre NSW 2190

Showroom

90 Euston Rd,
Alexandria NSW 2015

Telephone: +61 2 8665 4675

Fax: +61 2 9319 2887

Email: sales@tomkin.com.au

Office Hours: Monday to Friday 9:00am - 5:00pm

VICTORIA

7/324 Albert Street,
Brunswick VIC 3056

Telephone: +61 3 9388 9999

Fax: +61 3 9391 1722

Email: vic-sales@tomkin.com.au

Office Hours: Monday to Friday 9:00am - 5:00pm

QUEENSLAND

14 Gibbon St,
Woolloongabba, 4102

Telephone: +61 7 3391 0424

Fax: +61 7 3391 0402

Email: qlds-sales@tomkin.com.au

Office Hours: Monday to Friday 9:00am - 5:00pm

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

31 Grove Avenue,
Marleston SA 5033

Telephone: +61 8 8297 1122

Fax: +61 8 8297 5889

Email: sasales@tomkin.com.au

Office Hours: Monday to Friday 9:00am - 5:00pm

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Unit 3 / 30 Gympie Way,
Willetton WA 6155

Telephone: +61 8 9259 1516

Fax: +61 8 6210 1391

Email: wasales@tomkin.com.au

Office Hours: Monday to Friday 9:00am - 5:00pm

Follow us on:

